# DUPLICATE ORIGINAL

, # ;

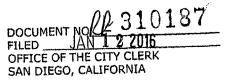
## AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO AND HDR ENGINEERING INC.

### FOR

## NORTH CITY CONVEYANCE SYSTEM

### **CONTRACT NUMBER: H156508**

.



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### ARTICLE I

#### **Design PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

1.1	Scope of Services	1
1.2	Contract Administrator	1
1.3	City Modification of Scope of Services	.2
1.4	Written Authorization	.2
1.5	Confidentiality of Services	2
1.6	Competitive Bidding	.2

#### ARTICLE II

#### **DURATION OF AGREEMENT**

2.1	Term of Agreement	3
2.2	Time of Essence	3
2.3	Notification of Delay	3
	Delay	
2.5	City's Right to Suspend for Convenience	3
	City's Right to Terminate for Convenience	
2.7	City's Right to Terminate for Default	4

#### ARTICLE III COMPENSATION

#### 

#### ARTICLE IV

#### DESIGN PROFESSIONAL'S OBLIGATIONS

4.1	Industry Standards	••••••••••	7
4.2	Right to Audit		
4.3	Insurance		
Table of C			
Design Lo	ng Form	i	Revised 06-08-15

4.4	Subcontractors11	L
4.5	Contract Records and Reports12	2
4.6	Non-Discrimination Requirements	3
4.7	Drug-Free Workplace	3
4.8	Title 24/Americans with Disabilities Act Requirements14	ŀ
4.9	Product Endorsement14	ŀ
4.10	Conflict of Interest 14	ŀ
4.11	Mandatory Assistance	3
4.12	Compensation for Mandatory Assistance16	5
4.13	Attorney Fees related to Mandatory Assistance16	5
4.14	Energy Conservation Specifications16	5
4.15	Notification of Increased Construction Cost17	1
4.16	Sustainable Building Policy	1
4.17	Design-Build Competition Eligibility17	1
4.18	Storm Water Management Discharge Control	1
4.19	ADA Certification	
4.20	Prevailing Wage Rates	7

#### ARTICLE V RESERVED

## ARTICLE VI

6.1	Indemnification	.20
6.2	Design Professional Services Indemnification and Defense	.20
6.3	Insurance	.21
6.4	Enforcement Costs	21

#### ARTICLE VII

#### MEDIATION

7.1	Mandatory Non-binding Mediation	21
7.2	Mandatory Mediation Costs	21
7.3	Selection of Mediator	21
7.4	Conduct of Mediation Sessions	22

Table of Contents	
Design Long Form	

#### ARTICLE VIII

#### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

8.1	Work For Hire	22
8.2	Rights in Data	22
8.3	Intellectual Property Rights Assignment	22
8.4	Moral Rights	23
8.5	Subcontracting	23
8.6	Publication Design	23
8.7	Intellectual Property Warranty and Indemnification	23
8.8	Enforcement Costs	24

#### ARTICLE IX

#### MISCELLANEOUS

9.1	Notices	24
9.2	Headings	.24
9.3	Non-Assignment	.24
9.4	Independent Contractors	.24
9.5	Design Professional and Subcontractor Principals for Professional Services	.24
9.6	Additional Design Professionals or Contractors	.25
9.7	Employment of City Staff	.25
9.8	Covenants and Conditions	.25
9.9	Compliance with Controlling Law	.25
9.10	Jurisdiction	.25
9.11	Successors in Interest	.25
9.12	Integration	.25
9.13	Counterparts	.26
9.14	No Waiver	.26
9.15	Severability	.26
9.16	Municipal Powers	.26
9.17	Drafting Ambiguities	.26
9.18	Conflicts Between Terms	.26
9.19	Design Professional Evaluation	.26
9.20	Exhibits Incorporated	.26
9.21	Survival of Obligations	.26
9.22	Contractor Standards	27

9.23	Equal Benefits Ordinance27
9.24	Public Records27
9.25	Precluded Participation27

#### **DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Exhibit A -	Scope of Services
-------------	-------------------

- Exhibit B Compensation and Fee Schedule
- Exhibit C Time Schedule

### Exhibit D - City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program Consultant Requirements

- (AA) Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints
  - (BB) Work Force Report
  - (CC) Subcontractors List
  - (DD) Consultant Past Participation List
- Exhibit E Consultant Certification for a Drug-Free Workplace
- Exhibit F Determination Form
- Exhibit G City Council Green Building Policy 900-14
- Exhibit H Consultant Evaluation Form
- Exhibit I Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance
- Exhibit J Equal Benefits Ordinance Certification of Compliance
- Exhibit K Regarding Information Requested under the California Public Records Act
- Exhibit L Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance Certification

#### AGREEMENT BETWEEN

#### THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO AND HDR ENGINEERING INC. FOR DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS Agreement is made and entered into between the City of San Diego, a municipal corporation [City], and HDR ENGINEERING INC., [Design Professional] for the Design Professional to provide Professional Services to the City for the North City Conveyance System (H156508) [Project].

#### RECITALS

The City wants to retain the services of a professional civil engineering firm to provide civil engineering services [Professional Services].

The Design Professional represents that it has the expertise, experience and personnel necessary to provide the Professional Services for the Project.

The City and the Design Professional [Parties] want to enter into an Agreement whereby the City will retain the Design Professional to provide, and the Design Professional shall provide, the Professional Services for the Project [Agreement].

In consideration of the above recitals and the mutual covenants and conditions set forth, herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby set forth their mutual covenants and understandings as follows:

#### ARTICLE I DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

The above-listed recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference.

**1.1** Scope of Services. The Design Professional shall perform the Professional Services as set forth in the written Scope of Services (Exhibit A) at the direction of the City

1.2 Contract Administrator. The Public Utilities Department is the contract administrator for this Agreement. The Design Professional shall provide the Professional Services under the direction of a designated representative of the Public Utilities Department. The City's designated representative will communicate with the Design Professional on all matters related to the administration of this Agreement and the Design Professional's performance of the Professional Services rendered hereunder. When this Agreement refers to communications to or with the City, those communications will be with the designated representative, unless the designated representative or the Agreement specifies otherwise. However, when this Agreement refers to an act or approval to be performed by the City, that act or approval shall be performed by the Mayor or his designee, unless the Agreement specifies otherwise. 1.3 City Modification of Scope of Services. The City may, without invalidating this Agreement, order changes in the Scope of Services by altering, adding to or deducting from the Professional Services to be performed. All such changes shall be in writing and shall be performed in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the Design Professional's cost of, or the time required for, the performance of any of the Professional Services, the Design Professional shall immediately notify the City. If the City deems it appropriate, an equitable adjustment to the Design Professional's compensation or time for performance may be made, provided that any adjustment must be approved by both Parties in writing in accordance with Section 9.1 of this Agreement.

1.4 Written Authorization. Prior to performing any Professional Services in connection with the Project, the Design Professional shall obtain from the City a written authorization to proceed. Further, throughout the term of this Agreement, the Design Professional shall immediately advise the City in writing of any anticipated change in the Scope of Services (Exhibit A), Compensation and Fee Schedule (Exhibit B), or Time Schedule (Exhibit C), and shall obtain the City's written consent to the change prior to making any changes. In no event shall the City's consent be construed to relieve the Design Professional from its duty to render all Professional Services in accordance with applicable laws and accepted industry standards.

**1.5 Confidentiality of Services.** All Professional Services performed by the Design Professional, including but not limited to all drafts, data, correspondence, proposals, reports, and estimates compiled or composed by the Design Professional, pursuant to this Agreement, are for the sole use of the City, its agents and employees. Neither the documents nor their contents shall be released to any third party without the prior written consent of the City. This provision does not apply to information that (a) was publicly known, or otherwise known to the Design Professional, at the time that it was disclosed to the Design Professional by the City, (b) subsequently becomes publicly known through no act or omission of the Design Professional, or (c) otherwise becomes known to the Design Professional other than through disclosure by the City. Except for Subcontractors covered by Section 4.4, neither the documents nor their contents shall be released to any third party without the prior written consent of the City.

**1.6 Competitive Bidding.** The Design Professional shall ensure that any plans and specifications prepared, required, or recommended under this Agreement allow for competitive bidding. The Design Professional shall design such plans or specifications so that procurement of services, labor or materials are not available from only one source, and shall not design plans and specifications around a single or specific product, piece of major equipment or machinery, a specific patented design, or a proprietary process, unless required by principles of sound engineering practice and supported by a written justification that has been approved in writing by the City. The Design Professional shall submit this written justification to the City prior to beginning work on such plans or specifications. Whenever the Design Professional recommends a specific product or equipment for competitive procurement, such recommendation shall include at least two brand names of products that are capable of meeting the functional requirements applicable to the Project.

#### ARTICLE II

2.1 Term of Agreement. This Agreement shall be effective on the date it is executed by the last Party to sign the Agreement, and approved by the City Attorney in accordance with San Diego Charter Section 40. Unless otherwise terminated, it shall be effective until completion of the Scope of Services or February 1, 2021; whichever is the earliest but not to exceed five years unless approved by City ordinance.

**2.2** Time of Essence. Time is of the essence for each provision of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement. The time for performance of the Scope of Services (Exhibit A) is set forth in the Time Schedule (Exhibit C).

2.3 Notification of Delay. The Design Professional shall immediately notify the City in writing if the Design Professional experiences or anticipates experiencing a delay in performing the Professional Services within the time frames set forth in the Time Schedule (Exhibit C). The written notice shall include an explanation of the cause for, and a reasonable estimate of the length of the delay. If in the opinion of the City, the delay affects a material part of the Project, the City may exercise its rights under Sections 2.5-2.7 of this Agreement.

2.4 **Delay.** If delays in the performance of the Professional Services are caused by unforeseen events beyond the control of the Parties, such delay may entitle the Design Professional to a reasonable extension of time, but such delay shall not entitle the Design Professional to damages or additional compensation. Any such extension of time must be approved in writing by the City. The following conditions may constitute such a delay: war; changes in law or government regulation; labor disputes; strikes; fires, floods, adverse weather or other similar condition of the elements necessitating cessation of the Design Professional's work: inability to obtain materials, equipment, or labor; required additional Professional Services; or other specific reasons agreed to between the City and the Design Professional; provided, however, that: (a) this provision shall not apply to, and the Design Professional shall not be entitled to an extension of time for, a delay caused by the acts or omissions of the Design Professional; and (b) a delay caused by the inability to obtain materials, equipment, or labor shall not entitle the Design Professional to an extension of time unless the Design Professional furnishes the City, in a timely manner, documentary proof satisfactory to City of the Design Professional's inability to obtain materials, equipment, or labor.

2.5 City's Right to Suspend for Convenience. The City may, at its sole option and for its convenience, suspend all or any portion of the Design Professional's performance of the Professional Services, for a reasonable period of time not to exceed six months. In accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the City will give written notice to the Design Professional of such suspension. In the event of such a suspension, in accordance with the provisions of Article III of this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Design Professional a sum equivalent to the reasonable value of the Professional Services the Design Professional has satisfactorily performed up to the date of suspension. Thereafter, the City may rescind such suspension by giving written notice of rescission to the Design Professional. The City may then require the Design Professional to resume performance of the Professional Services in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; provided, however, that the Design Professional shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the length of the suspension, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Parties.

2.6 City's Right to Terminate for Convenience. The City may, at its sole option and for its convenience, terminate all or any portion of the Professional Services agreed to pursuant to this Agreement by giving written notice of such termination to the Design Professional. Such notice shall be delivered by certified mail with return receipt for delivery to the City. The termination of the Professional Services shall be effective upon receipt of the notice by the Design Professional. After termination of this Agreement, the Design Professional shall complete any and all additional work necessary for the orderly filing of documents and closing of the Design Professional's Professional Services under this Agreement. For services satisfactorily rendered in completing the work, the Design Professional shall be entitled to fair and reasonable compensation for the Professional Services performed by the Design Professional before the effective date of termination. After filing of documents and completion of performance, the Design Professional shall deliver to the City all drawings, plans, calculations, specifications and other documents or records related to both the Project and to the Design Professional's Professional Services on the Project. By accepting payment for completion, filing and delivering documents as called for in this paragraph, the Design Professional discharges the City of all of the City's payment obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.

2.7 City's Right to Terminate for Default. If the Design Professional fails to satisfactorily perform any obligation required by this Agreement, the Design Professional's failure to adhere to the Time Schedule. If the Design Professional fails to satisfactorily cure a Default within ten calendar days of receiving written notice from the City specifying the nature of the Default, the City may immediately cancel and/or terminate this Agreement, and terminate each and every right of the Design Professional, and any person claiming any rights by or through the Design Professional under this Agreement. The rights and remedies of the City enumerated in this Section are cumulative and shall not limit, waive, or deny any of the City's rights under any other provision of this Agreement. Nor does this Section otherwise waive or deny any right or remedy, at law or in equity, existing as of the date of this Agreement or hereinafter enacted or established, that may be available to the City against the Design Professional.

#### **ARTICLE III**

#### COMPENSATION

**3.1 Amount of Compensation.** The total compensation payable by the City to the Design Professional for performance of all Professional Services rendered in accordance with this Agreement, including reasonably related expenses, shall not exceed \$21,188,977. The compensation for the Scope of Services shall not exceed \$19,688,977 and the compensation for Additional Services (described in Section 3.2), if any, shall not exceed \$1,500,000. Moreover, the total compensation to be paid to the Design Professional by the City for all work performed under each phase of this Agreement shall not exceed the amount for each phase as specified in the Phased Funding Schedule in Section 3.1.1 unless said amount is modified in writing by an amendment to this Agreement.

**3.1.1 Phased Funding Schedule.** The work to be performed under this Agreement shall be performed during the separate and specific phases identified in the following Phased Funding Schedule.

PHASED FUNDING SCHEDULE		
Funding <u>Phases</u>	Dates	Total Not to Exceed <u>Amount</u>
1	From date of execution of Agreement through completion of Agreement	\$9,527,678
2	From 9/1/2016 through completion of the Agreement	\$9,971,751
3	From 9/1/2017 through completion of the Agreement	\$585,862
4	From 9/1/2018 through completion of the Agreement	\$335,862
5	From 9/1/2019 through completion of the Agreement	\$335,862
6	From 9/1/2020 through completion of the Agreement	\$431,962
Total		\$21,188,977

**3.1.2** It is expressly understood by and between the City and the Design Professional that the work and compensation for each Funding Phase is subject to funds being appropriated and authorized by the City Council for said services and compensation. The City's obligations and the Design Professional's obligations under this multi-phase contract which shall be funded by multi-phase funding authorizations are as follows:

a. The amount of funds available at time of contract award is not considered sufficient for the performance required for any Funding Phase other than Funding Phase 1. When additional funds are available for the full requirements of the next Funding Phase, the City shall so notify the Design Professional in writing. The City shall also modify the amount of funds as available for contract performance as described in the Funding Schedule. This procedure shall apply for each successive Funding Phase.

b. The City is not obligated to the Design Professional for any amount over that specified in the Funding Schedule as available for contract performance and authorized by the City Council.

c. The Design Professional is not obligated to incur costs for the performance of work required for any Funding Phase after the first phase, unless and until written notification is received from the City of an increase in availability of funds. If so notified, the Design Professional's obligation shall increase only to the extent contract performance is required for the additional Funding Phase for which funds are made available.

d. If the Agreement is terminated under Section 2.6 "City's Right to Terminate for Convenience", the settlement proposal shall be determined pursuant to procedures established in that section. The Design Professional shall be entitled to compensation for only those Services provided under those specific Funding Phases for which funds have been made available. If the Agreement is terminated for default, the City's rights under this Agreement shall apply to the entire multi-phase requirements.

e. Notification to the Design Professional of an increase or decrease in the funds available for performance of this Agreement under another clause (e.g., an "option" or "changes" clause), shall not constitute the notification contemplated by subparagraph *a* above.

3.1.3 The not-to-exceed amounts stated in the Funding Schedule in Paragraph 3.1.1 above include the following two specific elements:

3.1.3.1 A shall not exceed amount as full compensation for all work described in this AGREEMENT and its Exhibits, except for Additional Services that may be authorized under Paragraph 3.2 of this AGREEMENT; and

3.1.3.2 A shall not exceed amount for Additional Services that may be authorized under Paragraph 3.2 of this AGREEMENT.

Funding Phases	Fixed Amount	Not to Exceed Amount for Additional Services	Total Not to Exceed Amount
1	\$9,027,678	\$500,000	\$9,527,678
2	\$9,221,751	\$750,000	\$9,971,751
3	\$335,862	\$250,000	\$585,862
4	\$335,862	\$0	\$335,862
5	\$335,862	\$0	\$335,862
6	\$431,962	\$0	\$431,962
Total	\$19,688,977	\$1,500,000	\$21,188,977

**3.2** Additional Services. The City may require that the Design Professional perform additional Professional Services [Additional Services] beyond those basic services described in the Scope of Services [Exhibit A]. Prior to the Design Professional's performance of Additional Services, the City and the Design Professional must agree in writing upon a fee for the Additional Services, including reasonably related expenses, in accordance with the

Revised 06-08-15

Compensation and Fee Schedule [Exhibit B]. The City will pay the Design Professional for the performance of Additional Services in accordance with Section 3.3.

3.3 Manner of Payment. The City shall pay the Design Professional in accordance with the above Phased Funding Schedule and the Compensation and Fee Schedule [Exhibit B]. For the duration of this Agreement, the Design Professional shall not be entitled to fees, including fees for expenses, that exceed the amounts specified in the Phased Funding Schedule and Compensation and Fee Schedule. The Design Professional shall submit one invoice per calendar month in a form acceptable to City in accordance with the Compensation and Fee Schedule. The Design Professional shall submit one invoice per calendar month in a form acceptable to City in accordance with the Compensation and Fee Schedule. The Design Professional shall include with each invoice a description of completed Professional Services, reasonably related expenses, if any, and all other information, including but not limited to: the progress percentage of the Scope of Services and/or deliverables completed prior to the invoice date, as required by the City. The City will pay undisputed portions of invoices within thirty calendar days of receipt.

3.4 Additional Costs. Additional Costs are those costs that can be reasonably determined to be related to the Design Professional's errors or omissions, and may include Design Professional, City, or Subcontractor overhead, construction, materials, demolition, and related costs. The Design Professional shall not be paid for the Professional Services required due to the Design Professional's errors or omissions, and the Design Professional shall be responsible for any Additional Costs associated with such errors or omissions. These Additional Costs may be deducted from monies due, or that become due, the Design Professional. Whether or not there are any monies due, or becoming due, the Design Professional shall reimburse the City for Additional Costs due to the Design Professional's errors or omissions.

**3.5** Eighty Percent Notification. The Design Professional shall promptly notify the City in writing of any potential cost overruns. Cost overruns include, but are not limited to the following: (1) where anticipated costs to be incurred in the next sixty calendar days, when added to all costs previously incurred, will exceed 80 percent of the maximum compensation for this Agreement; or (2) where the total cost for performance of the Scope of Services (Exhibit A) appears that it may be greater than the maximum compensation for this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE IV DESIGN PROFESSIONAL'S OBLIGATIONS

4.1 Industry Standards. The Design Professional agrees that the Professional Services rendered under this Agreement shall be performed in accordance with the standards customarily adhered to by an experienced and competent professional civil engineering firm using the degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by reputable professionals practicing in the same field of service in the State of California. Where approval by the City, the Mayor or his designee, or other representatives of the City is required, it is understood to be general approval only and does not relieve the Design Professional of responsibility for complying with all applicable laws, codes, and good consulting practices.

#### 4.2 Right to Audit.

**4.2.1** Access. The City retains the right to review and audit, and the reasonable right of access to Design Professional's and any Subcontractor's premises to review and audit the Design

Professional's or Subcontractor's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement [City's Right]. The City's Right includes the right to inspect and photocopy same, and to retain copies, outside of the Design Professional's premises, of any and all Project-related records with appropriate safeguards, if such retention is deemed necessary by the City in its sole discretion. This information shall be kept by the City in the strictest confidence allowed by law.

**4.2.2** Audit. The City's Right includes the right to examine any and all books, records, documents and any other evidence of procedures and practices that the City determines are necessary to discover and verify that the Design Professional or Subcontractor is in compliance with all requirements under this Agreement.

**4.2.2.1** Cost Audit. If there is a claim for additional compensation or for Additional Services, the City's Right includes the right to examine books, records, documents, and any and all other evidence and accounting procedures and practices that the City determines are necessary to discover and verify all direct and indirect costs, of whatever nature, which are claimed to have been incurred, or anticipated to be incurred.

**4.2.2.2** Accounting Records. The Design Professional and all Subcontractors shall maintain complete and accurate records in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Practices in the industry. The Design Professional and Subcontractors shall make available to the City for review and audit; all Project-related accounting records and documents, and any other financial data. Upon the City's request, the Design Professional and Subcontractors shall submit exact duplicates of originals of all requested records to the City.

**4.2.3** City's Right Binding on Subcontractors. The Design Professional shall include the City's Right as described in Section 4.2, in any and all of their subcontracts, and shall ensure that these sections are binding upon all Subcontractors.

**4.2.4 Compliance Required before Mediation or Litigation.** A condition precedent to proceeding with mandatory mediation and further litigation provided for in Article VII is the Design Professional's and Subcontractors full compliance with the provisions of this Section 4.2 within sixty days of the date on which the City mailed a written request to review and audit compliance.

**4.3 Insurance.** The Design Professional shall not begin the Professional Services under this Agreement until it has: (a) obtained, and provided to the City, insurance certificates and endorsements reflecting evidence of all insurance required in Article IV, Section 4.3.1; however, the City reserves the right to request, and the Design Professional shall submit, copies of any policy upon reasonable request by the City; (b) obtained City approval of each company or companies as required by Article IV, Section 4.3.3; and (c) confirmed that all policies contain the specific provisions required in Article IV, Section 4.3.4. Design Professional's liabilities, including but not limited to Design Professional's indemnity obligations, under this Agreement, shall not be deemed limited in any way to the insurance coverage required herein. Except as provided for under California law, all policies of insurance required hereunder must provide that the City is entitled to thirty (30) days prior written notice (10 days for cancellation due to non-payment of premium) of cancellation or non-renewal of the policy or policies. Maintenance of specified insurance coverage is a material element of this Agreement and Design Professional's

failure to maintain or renew coverage or to provide evidence of renewal during the term of this Agreement may be treated as a material breach of contract by the City.

Further, the Design Professional shall not modify any policy or endorsement thereto which increases the City's exposure to loss for the duration of this Agreement.

**4.3.1** Types of Insurance. At all times during the term of this Agreement, the Design Professional shall maintain insurance coverage as follows:

**4.3.1.1 Commercial General Liability.** Commercial General Liability (CGL) Insurance written on an ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 07 98 or an equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad which shall cover liability arising from any and all personal injury or property damage in the amount of \$1 million per occurrence and subject to an annual aggregate of \$2 million. There shall be no endorsement or modification of the CGL limiting the scope of coverage for either insured vs. insured claims or contractual liability. All defense costs shall be outside the limits of the policy.

**4.3.1.2 Commercial Automobile Liability.** For all of the Design Professional's automobiles including owned, hired and non-owned automobiles, the Design Professional shall keep in full force and effect, automobile insurance written on an ISO form CA 00 01 12 90 or a later version of this form or an equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad for bodily injury and property damage for a combined single limit of \$1 million per occurrence. Insurance certificate shall reflect coverage for any automobile (any auto).

**4.3.1.3 Workers' Compensation.** For all of the Design Professional's employees who are subject to this Agreement and to the extent required by the applicable state or federal law, the Design Professional shall keep in full force and effect, a Workers' Compensation policy. That policy shall provide a minimum of \$1 million of employees' liability coverage, and the Design Professional shall provide an endorsement that the insurer waives the right of subrogation against the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives.

**4.3.1.4** Architects & Engineers Professional Liability. For all of the Design Professional's employees who are subject to this Agreement, the Design Professional shall keep in full force and effect, Professional Liability coverage for professional liability with a limit of \$1 million per claim and \$2 million annual aggregate. The Design Professional shall ensure both that: (1) the policy retroactive date is on or before the date of commencement of the Professional Services; and (2) the policy will be maintained in force for a period of three years after substantial completion of the Professional Services or termination of this Agreement whichever occurs last. The Design Professional agrees that for the time period defined above, there will be no changes or endorsements to the policy that increase the City's exposure to loss.

**4.3.2** Deductibles. All deductibles on any policy shall be the responsibility of the Design Professional and shall be disclosed to the City at the time the evidence of insurance is provided.

#### 4.3.3 Acceptability of Insurers.

Design Long Form

**4.3.3.1** Except for the State Compensation Insurance Fund, all insurance required by this Agreement shall only be carried by insurance companies with a rating of at least "A-, VI" by A.M. Best Company, that are authorized by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State of California, and that have been approved by the City.

4.3.3.2 The City will accept insurance provided by non-admitted, "surplus lines" carriers only if the carrier is authorized to do business in the State of California and is included on the List of Approved Surplus Lines Insurers (LASLI list). All policies of insurance carried by non-admitted carriers are subject to all of the requirements for policies of insurance provided by admitted carriers described herein.

#### 4.3.4 Required Endorsements.

The following endorsements to the policies of insurance are required to be provided to the City before any work is initiated under this Agreement.

#### 4.3.4.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance Endorsements.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED**. To the fullest extent allowed by law including but not limited to California Insurance Code Section 11580.04, the policy or policies must be endorsed to include as an Additional Insured the City of San Diego and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives with respect to liability arising out of (a) ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf, (b) your products, (c) your work, including but not limited to your completed operations performed by you or on your behalf, or (d) premises owned, leased, controlled or used by you.

**PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY COVERAGE**. The policy or policies must be endorsed to provide that the insurance afforded by the Commercial General Liability policy or policies is primary to any insurance or self-insurance of the City of San Diego and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives as respects operations of the Named Insured. Any insurance maintained by the City of San Diego and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives shall be in excess of Design Professional's insurance and shall not contribute to it.

#### 4.3.4.2 Automobile Liability Insurance Endorsements

**ADDITIONAL INSURED.** To the fullest extent allowed by law including but not limited to California Insurance Code Section 11580.04, the policy or policies must be endorsed to include as an Additional Insured the City of San Diego and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives with respect to liability arising out of automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by or on behalf of the Design Professional.

#### 4.3.4.3 Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance

**Endorsements.** 

WAIVER OF SUBROGATION. The Worker's Compensation policy or policies must be endorsed to provide that the insurer will waive all rights of subrogation against the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives for losses paid under the terms of this policy or these policies which arise from work performed by the Named Insured for the City.

4.3.5 Reservation of Rights. The City reserves the right, from time to time, to review the Design Professional's insurance coverage, limits, deductible and self-insured retentions to determine if they are acceptable to the City. The City will reimburse the Design Professional for the cost of the additional premium for any coverage requested by the City in excess of that required by this Agreement without overhead, profit, or any other markup.

**4.3.6** Additional Insurance. The Design Professional may obtain additional insurance not required by this Agreement.

**4.3.7** Excess Insurance. All policies providing excess coverage to the City shall follow the form of the primary policy or policies including but not limited to all endorsements.

4.4 Subcontractors. The Design Professional's hiring or retaining of any third parties [Subcontractors] to perform services related to the Project [Subcontractor Services] is subject to prior approval by the City. The Design Professional shall list on the Subcontractor List (Exhibit D, Attachment CC) all Subcontractors known to the Design Professional at the time this Agreement is entered. If at any time after this Agreement is entered into, the Design Professional identifies a need for addition, deletion, or substitution of Subcontractor Services, the Design Professional must submit a written notice to the City requesting approval for the change modifying the Subcontractor Services. The Design Professional's written notice shall include a justification, a description of the scope of services, an estimate of all costs/percentage of contract participation for the Subcontractor Services, and an updated Exhibit D, Attachment CC reflecting the requested change(s). The City agrees to consider such requests in good faith.

**4.4.1** Subcontractor Contract. All contracts entered into between the Design Professional and any Subcontractor shall contain the information as described in Sections 4.6, 4.7, 4.10.2, and 4.18, and shall also provide as follows:

**4.4.1.1** Design Professional shall require the Subcontractor to obtain insurance policies, as described in Section 4.3.1, and those policies shall be kept in full force and effect during any and all work on this Project and for the duration of this Agreement. Furthermore, Subcontractor policy limits, and required endorsements shall be determined by the Design Professional proportionate to the services performed by the Subcontractor.

**4.4.1.2** The Design Professional is obligated to pay the Subcontractor, for Design Professional and City-approved invoice amounts, out of amounts paid by the City to the Design Professional, not later than fourteen working days from the Design Professional's receipt of payment from the City. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to impair the right of the Design Professional and any Subcontractor to negotiate fair and reasonable pricing and payment provisions among themselves.

4.4.1.3 In the case of a deficiency in the performance of Subcontractor Services, the Design Professional shall notify the City in writing of any withholding of payment to the Subcontractor, specifying: (a) the amount withheld; (b) the specific cause under the terms of the subcontract for withholding payment; (c) the connection between the cause for withholding payment and the amount withheld; and (d) the remedial action the Subcontractor must take in order to receive the amount withheld. Once the Subcontractor corrects the deficiency, the Design Professional shall pay the Subcontractor the amount withheld within fourteen working days of the Design Professional's receipt of the City's next payment.

**4.4.1.4** In any dispute between the Design Professional and Subcontractor, the City shall not be made a party to any judicial or administrative proceeding to resolve the dispute. The Design Professional agrees to defend and indemnify the City as described in Article VI of this Agreement in any dispute between the Design Professional and Subcontractor should the City be made a party to any judicial or administrative proceeding to resolve the dispute in violation of this position.

**4.4.1.5** The Subcontractor is bound to the City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program covenants set forth in Article IV, Section 4.6 and (Exhibit D) of this Agreement.

**4.4.1.6** The City is an intended beneficiary of any work performed by the Subcontractor for purposes of establishing a duty of care between the Subcontractor and the City.

#### 4.5 Contract Records and Reports.

4.5.1 The Design Professional shall maintain records of all subcontracts entered into with all firms, all project invoices received from Subcontractors. Records shall show name, telephone number including area code, and business address of each Subcontractor and the total amount actually paid to each firm. Project relevant records, regardless of tier, may be periodically reviewed by the City.

4.5.2 The Design Professional shall retain all records, books, papers, and documents directly pertinent to the Contract for a period of not less than five (5) years after Completion of the contract and allow access to said records by the City's authorized representatives.

4.5.3 The Design Professional must submit the following reporting using the City's web-based contract compliance i.e., Prism® portal:

4.5.3.1 Monthly Employment Utilization. Design Professional and their Subcontractors must submit Monthly Employment Utilization Reporting by the fifth (5th) day of the subsequent month.

4.5.3.2 Monthly Invoicing and Payments. Design Professional and their Subcontractors must submit Monthly Invoicing and Payment Reporting by the fifth (5th) day of the subsequent month.

4.5.3.3 To view the City's online tutorials on how to utilize PRISM® for compliance reporting, please visit: http://stage.prismcompliance.com/etc/vendortutorials.htm

Incomplete and/or delinquent reporting may cause payment delays, non-payment of invoice, or both. The Design Professional understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions.

#### 4.6 Non-Discrimination Requirements.

4.6.1 Compliance with the City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program. The Design Professional shall comply with the City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program Design Professional Requirements (Exhibit D). The Design Professional shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on any basis prohibited by law. The Design Professional shall provide equal opportunity in all employment practices. The Design Professional shall ensure that its Subcontractors comply with the City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program Design Professional Requirements. Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to hold the Design Professional liable for any discriminatory practice of its Subcontractors.

**4.6.2** Non-Discrimination Ordinance. The Design Professional shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring or treatment of Subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. The Design Professional shall provide equal opportunity for Subcontractors to participate in subcontracting opportunities. The Design Professional understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions. This language shall be in contracts between the Design Professional and any Subcontractors, vendors and suppliers.

**4.6.3 Compliance Investigations.** Upon the City's request, the Design Professional agrees to provide to the City, within sixty calendar days, a truthful and complete list of the names of all Subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers that the Design Professional has used in the past five years on any of its contracts that were undertaken within San Diego County, including the total dollar amount paid by the Design Professional for each subcontract or supply contract. The Design Professional further agrees to fully cooperate in any investigation conducted by the City pursuant to the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance (San Diego Municipal Code sections 22.3501-22.3517) The Design Professional understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in remedies being ordered against the Design Professional up to and including contract termination, debarment, and other sanctions for violation of the provisions of the Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance. The Design Professional further understands and agrees that the procedures, remedies and sanctions provided for in the Nondiscrimination Ordinance apply only to violations of said Nondiscrimination Ordinance.

4.7 **Drug-Free Workplace.** The Design Professional agrees to comply with the City's Drug-Free Workplace requirements set forth in Council Policy 100-17, adopted by San Diego

Resolution R-277952 and incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. The Design Professional shall certify to the City that it will provide a drug-free workplace by submitting a Consultant Certification for a Drug-Free Workplace form (Exhibit E).

**4.7.1 Design Professional's Notice to Employees.** The Design Professional shall publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the work place, and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of the prohibition.

**4.7.2 Drug-Free Awareness Program.** The Design Professional shall establish a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about: (1) the dangers of drug abuse in the work place; (2) the policy of maintaining a drug-free work place; (3) available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; (4) the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

**4.7.3 Posting the Statement.** In addition to Section 4.7.1 above, the Design Professional shall post the drug-free policy in a prominent place.

**4.7.4** Subcontractor's Agreements. The Design Professional further certifies that each contract for Subcontractor Services for this Project shall contain language that binds the Subcontractor to comply with the provisions of Article IV, Section 4.7 of this Agreement, as required by Sections 2.A.(1) through (3) of Council Policy 100-17. Design Professionals and Subcontractors shall be individually responsible for their own drug-free work place program.

4.8 Title 24/Americans with Disabilities Act Requirements. Design Professional has sole responsibility for ensuring that all Project plans and other design services comply with all accessibility requirements under Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations, known as the California Building Code (Title 24), and under the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG) in effect at the time the designs are submitted to the City for review. When a conflict exists between Title 24 and ADAAG, the most restrictive requirement shall be followed by Design Professional (i.e., that which provides the most access). Design Professional warrants and certifies that any and all plans and specifications prepared for the City in accordance with this agreement shall meet all requirements under Title 24 and ADAAG. Design Professional understands that while the City will be reviewing Design Professional's designs for compliance in specific and certain areas under Title 24 and ADAAG prior to acceptance of Design Professional's designs, Design Professional understands and agrees that the City's access review process and its acceptance of Design Professional's designs in no way limits the Design Professional's obligations under this agreement to prepare designs that comply with all requirements under Title 24 and ADAAG.

**4.9 Product Endorsement.** The Design Professional acknowledges and agrees to comply with the provisions of City of San Diego Administrative Regulation 95.65, concerning product endorsement. Any advertisement identifying or referring to the City as the user of a product or service requires the prior written approval of the City.

**4.10** Conflict of Interest. The Design Professional is subject to all federal, state and local conflict of interest laws, regulations, and policies applicable to public contracts and procurement practices, including but not limited to California Government Code sections 1090,

et seq. and 81000, et seq., and the City of San Diego Ethics Ordinance, codified in the San Diego Municipal Code at sections 27.3501 to 27.3595.

**4.10.1** If, in performing the Professional Services set forth in this Agreement, any member of the Design Professional's organization makes, or participates in, a "governmental decision" as described in Title 2, section 18701(a)(2) of the California Code of Regulations, or performs the same or substantially all the same duties for the City that would otherwise be performed by a City employee holding a position specified in the department's conflict of interest code, the individual shall be subject to a conflict of interest code requiring the completion of one or more statements of economic interests disclosing the individual's relevant financial interests. The determination as to whether any individual members of the Design Professional's organization must make disclosures of relevant financial interests is set forth in the Determination Form (Exhibit F).

**4.10.1.1** If a determination is made that certain individuals must disclose relevant financial interests, the statements of economic interests shall be made on Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700 and filed with the City Clerk. The individual shall file a Form 700 (Assuming Office Statement) within thirty calendar days of the City's determination that the individuals are subject to a conflict of interest code. Each year thereafter, the individuals shall also file a Form 700 (Annual Statement) on or before April 1, disclosing any financial interests held during the previous calendar year for which the individual was subject to a conflict of interest code. A Form 700 (Leaving Office Statement) shall also be filed when the individual discontinues services under this Agreement.

**4.10.1.2** If the City requires an individual member of the Design Professional's organization to file a statement of economic interests as a result of the Professional Services performed, the individual shall be considered a "City Official" subject to the provisions of the City of San Diego Ethics Ordinance, including the prohibition against lobbying the City for one year following the termination of this Agreement.

**4.10.2** The Design Professional shall establish and make known to its employees and agents appropriate safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that is, or that gives the appearance of being, motivated by the desire for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other relationships.

**4.10.3** The Design Professional and its Subcontractors having subcontracts amounting to 1% or more of the value of the Professional Services agreed to under this Agreement are precluded from participating in design services on behalf of the contractor, construction management, and any other construction services related in any way to these Professional Services without the prior written consent of the City.

**4.10.4** The Design Professional's personnel employed on the Project shall not accept gratuities or any other favors from any Subcontractors or potential Subcontractors. The Design Professional shall not recommend or specify any product, supplier, or contractor with whom the Design Professional has a direct or indirect financial or organizational interest or relationship that would violate conflict of interest laws, regulations, or policies.

**4.10.5** If the Design Professional violates any conflict of interest law or any of the provisions in this Section 4.10, the violation shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. Further, the violation subjects the Design Professional to liability to the City for attorney's fees and all damages sustained as a result of the violation.

**4.11 Mandatory Assistance.** If a third party dispute or litigation, or both, arises out of, or relates in any way to the Professional Services provided under this Agreement, upon the City's request, the Design Professional, its agents, officers, and employees agree to assist in resolving the dispute or litigation. The Design Professional's assistance includes, but is not limited to, providing professional consultations, attending mediations, arbitrations, depositions, trials or any event related to the dispute resolution and/or litigation.

**4.12 Compensation for Mandatory Assistance.** The City will compensate the Design Professional for fees incurred for providing Mandatory Assistance as Additional Services under Section 3.2. If, however, the fees incurred for the Mandatory Assistance are determined, through resolution of the third party dispute or litigation, or both, to be attributable in whole, or in part, to the acts or omissions of the Design Professional, its agents, officers, and employees, the Design Professional shall reimburse the City. The City is then entitled to reimbursement of all fees paid to the Design Professional, its agents, officers, and employees for Mandatory Assistance.

4.13 Attorney Fees related to Mandatory Assistance. In providing the City with dispute or litigation assistance, the Design Professional or its agents, officers, and employees may incur expenses and/or costs. The Design Professional agrees that any attorney fees it may incur as a result of assistance provided under Section 4.11 are not reimbursable. The Parties agree this provision does not in any way affect their rights to seek attorney fees under Article VIII, Section 8.8 of this Agreement.

**4.14** Energy Conservation Specifications. Technological advances in energy conservation devices such as Lighting and Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), enable additional energy savings over that required by the State of California's Energy Efficiency Standards (Title 24, Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations). The Design Professional shall model the energy performance of the building using an acceptable computer model such as Energy Pro, EQuest, DOE-2, Power DOE, HAP 3.22, etc. and present the summary data to the City at or prior to 100 percent design. This analysis should include life cycle cost analysis showing recovery of construction costs through operation and maintenance costs (e.g., electricity and gas savings.) The Design Professional shall prepare a cost savings matrix that lists each device being considered and one, three, five and ten-year Project savings. The comparison shall include, but not be limited to, the following equipment: Lighting, HVAC, Water Heating, and Motors.

The Design Professional shall contact the SDG&E New Construction Program at (858) 636-5725 or the San Diego Regional Energy Office at (619) 595-5634 to integrate them into the design process to ensure maximum energy performance and access to technical resources. Design Professional shall endeavor to obtain from SDG&E a UTIL-1 (Utility Incentive Worksheet) to estimate energy savings and incentives available based on the design team energy modeling.

**4.15** Notification of Increased Construction Cost. If, at any time prior to the City's approval of the final plans and specifications, the Design Professional anticipates that the total construction cost will exceed the estimated construction budget, the Design Professional shall immediately notify the City in writing. This written notification shall include an itemized cost estimate and a list of recommended revisions which the Design Professional believes will bring the construction cost to within the estimated construction budget. The City may either: (1) approve an increase in the amount authorized for construction; or (2) delineate a project which may be constructed for the budget amount; or (3) any combination of (1) and (2).

**4.16** Sustainable Building Policy. The Project design and construction shall comply with City Council Green Building Policy 900-14 (Exhibit G). All new or significantly remodeled City facilities shall be designed and constructed to achieve at a minimum the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) "Silver" Level Certification.

**4.17 Design-Build Competition Eligibility.** Any architectural firms, engineering firms, Design Professionals, or individuals retained by the City to assist the City with developing criteria or preparing the preliminary design or the request for proposals for a Design-Build competition shall not be eligible to participate with any Design-Build Entity in that Design-Build competition. Additionally, the City may determine in its sole discretion that a Subcontractor hired to assist with a Design-Build competition, regardless of whether the Subcontractor was hired by the City or hired by an architectural firm, engineering firm, Design Professional, or individual retained by the City, has a competitive advantage and as such is ineligible to participate in that Design-Build competition.

**4.18** Storm Water Management Discharge Control. Consultant shall comply with Chapter 4, Article 3, Division 3 of the San Diego Municipal Code, Storm Water Management Discharge Control, as amended from time to time, and any and all Best Management Practice guidelines and pollution elimination requirements as may be established by the Enforcement Official. Further, the Consultant shall prepare and incorporate into the construction documents a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to be implemented by the contractor during construction of any project that is subject to the Construction General Permit, California State Water Resources Control Board Order No. 2009-009-DWQ, as amended from time to time. Where applicable, the SWPPP shall comply with both the California Construction General Permit and City of San Diego Municipal Separate Storm Sewer National Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit requirements and any municipal regulations adopted pursuant to those permits.

**4.19 ADA Certification.** The Design Professional hereby certifies (Exhibit L) that it agrees to comply with the City's Americans With Disabilities Act Compliance/City Contracts requirements set forth in Council Policy 100-04, adopted by San Diego Resolution R-282153 and incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

4.20 Prevailing Wage Rates. Prevailing wage rates apply to this Agreement.

Pursuant to San Diego Municipal Code section 22.3019, construction, alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Agreement is subject to State prevailing wage laws. For construction work performed under this Agreement cumulatively exceeding \$25,000

and for alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Agreement cumulatively exceeding \$15,000, the Design Professional and its subconsultants shall comply with State prevailing wage laws including, but not limited to, the requirements listed below.

**4.20.1. Compliance with Prevailing Wage Requirements.** Pursuant to sections 1720 through 1861 of the California Labor Code, the Design Professional and its subconsultants shall ensure that all workers who perform work under this Agreement are paid not less than the prevailing rate of per diem wages as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). This includes work performed during the design and preconstruction phases of construction including, but not limited to, inspection and land surveying work.

**4.20.1.1.** Copies of such prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the City and are available for inspection to any interested party on request. Copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages also may be found at <a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm">http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm</a>. Design Professional and its subconsultants shall post a copy of the prevailing rate of per diem wages determination at each job site and shall make them available to any interested party upon request.

**4.20.1.2.** The wage rates determined by the DIR refer to expiration dates. If the published wage rate does not refer to a predetermined wage rate to be paid after the expiration date, then the published rate of wage shall be in effect for the life of this Agreement. If the published wage rate refers to a predetermined wage rate to become effective upon expiration of the published wage rate and the predetermined wage rate is on file with the DIR, such predetermined wage rate shall become effective on the date following the expiration date and shall apply to this Agreement in the same manner as if it had been published in said publication. If the predetermined wage rate refers to one or more additional expiration dates with additional predetermined wage rates, which expiration dates occur during the life of this Agreement, each successive predetermined wage rate shall apply to this Agreement on the date following the expiration date of the previous wage rate. If the last of such predetermined wage rates expires during the life of this Agreement, such wage rate shall apply to the balance of the Agreement.

**4.20.2. Penalties for Violations.** Design Professional and its subconsultants shall comply with California Labor Code section 1775 in the event a worker is paid less than the prevailing wage rate for the work or craft in which the worker is employed.

**4.20.3. Payroll Records.** Design Professional and its subconsultants shall comply with California Labor Code section 1776, which generally requires keeping accurate payroll records, verifying and certifying payroll records, and making them available for inspection. Design Professional shall require its subconsultants to also comply with section 1776. Design Professional and its subconsultants shall submit weekly certified payroll records online via the City's web-based Labor Compliance Program. Design

Professional is responsible for ensuring its subconsultants submit certified payroll records to the City.

**4.20.3.1**. For agreements entered into on or after April 1, 2015, Design Professional and their subconsultants shall furnish records specified in Labor Code section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner in the manner required by Labor Code section 1771.4.

**4.20.4. Apprentices.** Design Professional and its subconsultants shall comply with California Labor Code sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 concerning the employment and wages of apprentices. Design Professional shall be held responsible for the compliance of their subconsultants with sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7.

**4.20.5.** Working Hours. Design Professional and their subconsultants shall comply with California Labor Code sections 1810 through 1815, including but not limited to: (i) restrict working hours on public works contracts to eight hours a day and forty hours a week, unless all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day are compensated at not less than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times the basic rate of pay; and (ii) specify penalties to be imposed on design professionals and subcontractors of \$25 per worker per day for each day the worker works more than 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week in violation of California Labor Code sections1810 through 1815.

**4.20.6. Required Provisions for Subcontracts.** Design Professional shall include at a minimum a copy of the following provisions in any contract they enter into with a subconsultant: California Labor Code sections 1771, 1771.1, 1775, 1776, 1777.5, 1810, 1813, 1815, 1860 and 1861.

**4.20.7.** Labor Code Section 1861 Certification. Design Professional in accordance with California Labor Code section 3700 is required to secure the payment of compensation of its employees and by signing this Agreement, Design Professional certifies that "I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement."

**4.20.8.** Labor Compliance Program. The City has its own Labor Compliance Program authorized in August 2011 by the DIR. The City will withhold contract payments when payroll records are delinquent or deemed inadequate by the City or other governmental entity, or it has been established after an investigation by the City or other governmental entity that underpayment(s) have occurred. For questions or assistance, please contact the City of San Diego's Equal Opportunity Contracting Department at 619-236-6000.

**4.20.9.** Contractor and Subcontractor Registration Requirements. This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR. As of March 1, 2015, no Design Professional or subconsultant may be listed on a bid or proposal for a public works project unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. As of April 1, 2015, a Design Professional or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on,

be listed in a bid or proposal, or enter into any contract for public work, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 By submitting a bid or proposal to the City, Design Professional is certifying that he or she has verified that all subcontractors used on this public work project are registered with the DIR in compliance with Labor Code sections 1771.1 and 1725.5, and Design Professional shall provide proof of registration to the City upon request.

**4.20.9.1.** A Design Professional's inadvertent error in listing a subconsultant who is not registered pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 in response to a solicitation shall not be grounds for filing a protest or grounds for considering the bid or proposal non-responsive provided that any of the following apply: (1) the subconsultant is registered prior to proposal due date; (2) within twenty-four hours after the proposal due date, the subconsultant is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in Labor Code section 1725.5; or (3) the subconsultant is replaced by another registered subconsultant pursuant to Public Contract Code section 4107.

#### ARTICLE V RESERVED

#### ARTICLE VI INDEMNIFICATION

6.1 Indemnification. Other than in the performance of design professional services which shall be solely as addressed in Section 6.2 below, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Design Professional shall defend (with legal counsel reasonably acceptable to the City), indemnify and hold harmless the City and its officers, agents, departments, officials, and employees [Indemnified Parties] from and against all claims, losses, costs, damages, injuries (including, without limitation, injury to or death of an employee of Design Professional or its Subcontractors), expense and liability of every kind, nature and description (including, without limitation, incidental and consequential damages, court costs, attorney's fees, litigation expenses and fees of expert consultants or expert witnesses incurred in connection therewith and costs of investigation) that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, any services performed under this Agreement by the Design Professional, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone that they control. The Design Professional's duty to defend, indemnify, protect and hold harmless shall not include any claims or liabilities arising from the active negligence, sole negligence or sole willful misconduct of the Indemnified Parties.

#### 6.2 Design Professional Services Indemnification and Defense.

**6.2.1 Design Professional Services Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law (including, without limitation, California Civil Code Section 2782.8), with respect to the performance of design professional services, Design Professional shall indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, or employees, from all claims, demands or liability that

arise out of, pertain to or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of Design Professional or Design Professional's officers or employees.

**6.2.2** Design Professional Services Defense. Parties will work in good faith to procure applicable insurance coverage for the cost of any defense arising from all claims, demands or liability that arise out of, pertain to or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of Design Professional or Design Professional's officers or employees.

6.3 Insurance. The provisions of this Article are not limited by the requirements of Section 4.3 related to insurance.

6.4 Enforcement Costs. The Design Professional agrees to pay any and all costs the City incurs enforcing the indemnity and defense provisions set forth in this Article.

#### ARTICLE VII MEDIATION

7.1 Mandatory Non-binding Mediation. With the exception of Sections 2.5-2.7 of this Agreement, if a dispute arises out of, or relates to this Agreement, or the breach thereof, and if said dispute cannot be settled through normal contract negotiations, prior to the initiation of any litigation, the Parties agree to attempt to settle the dispute in an amicable manner, using mandatory mediation under the Construction Industry Mediation Rules of the American Arbitration Association (AAA) or any other neutral organization agreed upon before having recourse in a court of law.

7.2 Mandatory Mediation Costs. The expenses of witnesses for either side shall be paid by the Party producing such witnesses. All other expenses of the mediation, including required traveling and other expenses of the mediator [Mediator], and the cost of any proofs or expert advice produced at the direct request of the Mediator, shall be borne equally by the Parties, unless they agree otherwise.

**7.3** Selection of Mediator. A single Mediator that is acceptable to both Parties shall be used to mediate the dispute. The Mediator will be knowledgeable in construction aspects and may be selected from lists furnished by the AAA or any other agreed upon Mediator. To initiate mediation, the initiating Party shall serve a Request for Mediation on the opposing Party. If the Mediator is selected from a list provided by AAA, the initiating Party shall concurrently file with AAA a "Request for Mediation" along with the appropriate fees, a list of three requested Mediators marked in preference order, and a preference for available dates.

7.3.1 If AAA is selected to coordinate the mediation, within ten working days from the receipt of the initiating Party's Request for Mediation, the opposing Party shall file the following: a list of preferred Mediators listed in preference order after striking any Mediators to which they have any factual objection, and a preference for available dates. If the opposing Party strikes all of initiating Party's preferred Mediators, opposing Party shall submit a list of three preferred Mediators listed in preference order to initiating Party and Administrator. Initiating Party shall file a list of preferred Mediators listed in preference order, after striking any Mediator to which they have any factual objection. This process shall continue until both sides have agreed upon a Mediator.

**7.3.2** The Administrator will appoint or the Parties shall agree upon the highest, mutually preferred Mediator from the individual Parties' lists who is available to serve within the designated time frame.

**7.3.3** If the Parties agree not to use AAA, then a Mediator, date and place for the mediation shall be mutually agreed upon.

7.4 Conduct of Mediation Sessions. Mediation hearings will be conducted in an informal manner and discovery will not be allowed. All discussions, statements, or admissions will be confidential to the Party's legal position. The Parties may agree to exchange any information they deem necessary.

**7.4.1** Both Parties must have an authorized representative attend the mediation. Each representative must have the authority to recommend entering into a settlement. Either Party may have attorney(s) or expert(s) present. Upon reasonable demand, either Party may request and receive a list of witnesses and notification whether attorney(s) will be present.

7.4.2 Any agreements resulting from mediation shall be documented in writing. All mediation results and documentation, by themselves, shall be "non-binding" and inadmissible for any purpose in any legal proceeding, unless such admission is otherwise agreed upon, in writing, by both Parties. Mediators shall not be subject to any subpoena or liability and their actions shall not be subject to discovery.

#### ARTICLE VIII INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

8.1 Work For Hire. All original designs, plans, specifications, reports, documentation, and other informational materials, whether written or readable by machine, originated or prepared exclusively for the City pursuant to this Agreement (Deliverable Materials) is "work for hire" under the United States Copyright law and shall become the sole property of the City and shall be delivered to the City upon request. The Design Professional, including its employees, and independent Subcontractor(s), shall not assert any common law or statutory patent, copyright, trademark, or any other intellectual proprietary right to the City to the Deliverable Materials.

**8.2. Rights in Data.** All rights including, but not limited to publication(s), registration of copyright(s), and trademark(s) in the Deliverable Materials, developed by the Design Professional, including its employees, agents, talent and independent Subcontractors pursuant to this Agreement are the sole property of the City. The Design Professional, including its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s), may not use any such Deliverable Materials mentioned in this article for purposes unrelated to Design Professional's work on behalf of the City without prior written consent of the City.

**8.3** Intellectual Property Rights Assignment. Design Professional, its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s) agree to promptly execute and deliver, upon request by City or any of its successors or assigns at any time and without further compensation of any kind, any power of attorney, assignment, application for copyright, patent, trademark or other intellectual property right protection, or other papers or instruments which may be

necessary or desirable to fully secure, perfect or otherwise protect to or for the City, its successors and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to the content of the Deliverable Materials; and cooperate and assist in the prosecution of any action or opposition proceeding involving said rights and any adjudication of the same.

**8.4 Moral Rights.** Design Professional, its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s) hereby irrevocably and forever waives, and agrees never to assert, any Moral Rights in or to the Deliverable Materials which Design Professional, its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s), may now have or which may accrue to Design Professional, its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s)' benefit under U.S. or foreign copyright laws and any and all other residual rights and benefits which arise under any other applicable law now in force or hereafter enacted. The term "Moral Rights" shall mean any and all rights of paternity or integrity in or to the Deliverable Materials and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of said content, and any similar rights existing under judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.

**8.5 Subcontracting.** In the event that Design Professional utilizes a Subcontractor(s) for any portion of the Work that is in whole or in part of the specified Deliverable Materials to the City, the agreement between Design Professional and the Subcontractor [Subcontractor Agreement] shall include a statement that identifies that the Deliverable Materials/Work product as a "work-for hire" as defined in the Act and that all intellectual property rights in the Deliverable Materials/Work product, whether arising in copyright, trademark, service mark or other belongs to and shall vest solely with the City. Further, the Subcontractor Agreement shall require that the Subcontractor, if necessary, shall grant, transfer, sell and assign, free of charge, exclusively to the City, all titles, rights and interests in and to said Work/Deliverable Materials, including all copyrights and other intellectual property rights. City shall have the right to review any Subcontractor agreement for compliance with this provision.

**8.6 Publication Design.** Professional may not publish or reproduce any Deliverable Materials, for purposes unrelated to Design Professional's work on behalf of the City without prior written consent of the City.

8.7 Intellectual Property Warranty and Indemnification. Design Professional represents and warrants that any materials or deliverables, including all Deliverable Materials, provided under this contract are either original, not encumbered and do not infringe upon the copyright, trademark, patent or other intellectual property rights of any third party, or are in the public domain. If Deliverable Materials provided hereunder become the subject of a claim, suit or allegation of copyright, trademark or patent infringement, City shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to require Design Professional to produce, at Design Professional's own expense, new non-infringing materials, deliverables or Works as a means of remedying any claim of infringement in addition to any other remedy available to the City under law or equity. Design Professional further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City, its elected officials, officers, employees and agents from and against any and all claims, actions, costs, judgments or damages of any type alleging or threatening that any materials, deliverables, supplies, equipment, services, Deliverable Materials, or Works provided under this contract infringe the copyright, trademark, patent or other intellectual property or proprietary rights of any third party (Third Party Claims

of Infringement). If a Third Party Claim of Infringement is threatened or made before Design Professional receives payment under this contract, City shall be entitled, upon written notice to Design Professional, to withhold some or all of such payment.

**8.8** Enforcement Costs. The Design Professional agrees to pay any and all costs the City incurs enforcing the indemnity and defense provisions set forth in Article 8, including but not limited to, attorney's fees.

#### ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS

**9.1** Notices. In all cases where written notice is required under this Agreement, service shall be deemed sufficient if the notice is deposited in the United States mail, postage paid. Proper notice shall be effective on the date it is mailed, unless provided otherwise in this Agreement. For the purpose of this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed in writing, notice to the City shall be addressed to: Public Utilities Department, c/o Amer Barhoumi, MS 901A, 9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123, and notice to the Design Professional shall be addressed to: Kip D. Field, Vice President/Area Manager, 3230 El Camino Real, Suite 200, Irvine, California 92602.

**9.2** Headings. All article headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.

**9.3** Non-Assignment. The Design Professional shall not assign the obligations under this Agreement, whether by express assignment or by sale of the company, nor any monies due or to become due, without the City's prior written approval. Any assignment in violation of this paragraph shall constitute a Default and is grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement, at the sole discretion of the City. In no event shall any putative assignment create a contractual relationship between the City and any putative assignee.

**9.4** Independent Contractors. The Design Professional and any Subcontractors employed by the Design Professional shall be independent contractors and not agents of the City. Any provisions of this Agreement that may appear to give the City any right to direct the Design Professional concerning the details of performing the Professional Services, or to exercise any control over such performance, shall mean only that the Design Professional shall follow the direction of the City concerning the end results of the performance.

**9.5 Design Professional and Subcontractor Principals for Professional Services.** It is understood that this Agreement is for unique Professional Services. Retention of the Design Professional's Professional Services is based on the particular professional expertise of the following members of the Design Professional's organization: Douglas Biglen [Project Team]. Accordingly, performance of Professional Services under this Agreement may not be delegated to other members of the Design Professional's organization or to Subcontractors without the prior written consent of the City. It is mutually agreed that the members of the Project Team are the principal persons responsible for delivery of all Professional Services and may not be removed from the Project Team without the City's prior written approval. Removal of any member of the Project Team without notice and approval by the City may be considered a default of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by the Design Professional. In the event any member of the

Design Long Form

Project Team becomes unavailable for any reason, the City must be consulted as to any replacement. If the City does not approve of a proposed replacement, the City may terminate this Agreement pursuant to section 2.6 of this Agreement. Further, the City reserves the right, after consultation with the Design Professional, to require any of the Design Professional's employees or agents to be removed from performance of the Scope of Services.

**9.6** Additional Design Professionals or Contractors. The City reserves the right to employ, at its own expense, such additional Design Professionals or contractors as the City deems necessary to perform work or to provide the Professional Services on the Project.

9.7 Employment of City Staff. This Agreement may be unilaterally and immediately terminated by the City, at its sole discretion, if the Design Professional employs an individual who, within the last twelve months immediately preceding such employment did, in the individual's capacity as an officer or employee of the City, participate in, negotiate with, or otherwise have an influence on the recommendation made to the City Council or Mayor in connection with the selection of the Design Professional.

**9.8** Covenants and Conditions. All provisions of this Agreement, expressed as either covenants or conditions on the part of the City or the Design Professional, shall be deemed to be both covenants and conditions.

9.9 Compliance with Controlling Law. The Design Professional shall comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations, and policies of the federal, state, and local governments applicable to this Agreement, including California Labor Code section 1720 relating to the payment of prevailing wages during the design and preconstruction phases of a project, including inspection and land surveying work. In addition, the Design Professional shall comply immediately with all directives issued by the City or its authorized representatives under authority of any laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, or regulations. The laws of the State of California shall govern and control the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**9.10** Jurisdiction. The jurisdiction and applicable laws for any suit or proceeding concerning this Agreement, the interpretation or application of any of its terms, or any related disputes shall be in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to the conflicts or choice of law provisions thereof.

**9.11** Successors in Interest. This Agreement and all rights and obligations created by this Agreement shall be in force and effect whether or not any Parties to the Agreement have been succeeded by another entity, and all rights and obligations created by this Agreement shall be vested and binding on any Party's successor in interest.

**9.12 Integration.** This Agreement and the Exhibits and references incorporated into this Agreement fully express all understandings of the Parties concerning the matters covered in this Agreement. No change, alteration, amendment, or modification of the terms or conditions of this Agreement, and no verbal understanding of the Parties, their officers, agents, or employees shall be valid unless made in the form of a written change agreed to in writing by both Parties. All prior negotiations and agreements are merged into this Agreement.

**9.13** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, which when taken together shall constitute a single signed original as though all Parties had executed the same page.

**9.14** No Waiver. No failure of either the City or the Design Professional to insist upon the strict performance by the other of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement, nor any failure to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach of any covenant, term, or condition of this Agreement, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach of such covenant, term or condition. No waiver of any breach shall affect or alter this Agreement, and each and every covenant, condition, and term hereof shall continue in full force and effect without respect to any existing or subsequent breach.

**9.15** Severability. The unenforceability, invalidity, or illegality of any provision of this Agreement shall not render any other provision of this Agreement unenforceable, invalid, or illegal.

**9.16** Municipal Powers. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as a limitation upon the powers of the City as a chartered city of the State of California.

9.17 Drafting Ambiguities. The Parties agree that they are aware that they have the right to be advised by counsel with respect to the negotiations, terms and conditions of this Agreement, and the decision of whether or not to seek advice of counsel with respect to this Agreement is a decision which is the sole responsibility of each Party. This Agreement shall not be construed in favor of or against either Party by reason of the extent to which each Party participated in the drafting of the Agreement.

9.18 Conflicts Between Terms. If an apparent conflict or inconsistency exists between the main body of this Agreement and the Exhibits, the main body of this Agreement shall control. If a conflict exists between an applicable federal, state, or local law, rule, regulation, order, or code and this Agreement, the law, rule, regulation, order, or code shall control. Varying degrees of stringency among the main body of this Agreement, the Exhibits, and laws, rules, regulations, orders, or codes are not deemed conflicts, and the most stringent requirement shall control. Each Party shall notify the other immediately upon the identification of any apparent conflict or inconsistency concerning this Agreement.

**9.19** Design Professional Evaluation. City will evaluate Design Professional's performance of Professional Services on the Project using the Consultant Evaluation Form (Exhibit H).

**9.20** Exhibits Incorporated. All Exhibits referenced in this Agreement are incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.

**9.21** Survival of Obligations. All representations, indemnifications, warranties and guarantees made in, required by or given in accordance with this Agreement, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in this Agreement, shall survive, completion and acceptance of the Professional Services and termination or completion of the Agreement.

**9.22 Contractor Standards.** This Agreement is subject to the Contractor Standards clause of the Municipal Code Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 30 adopted by Ordinance No. O-20148. All consultants are required to complete the Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance included herein as Exhibit I. The Contractor Standards are available online at <u>www.sandiego.gov/purchasing/vendor/index.shtml</u> or by request from the Purchasing & Contracting Department by calling (619) 236-6000.

**9.23** Equal Benefits Ordinance. This Agreement is subject to the Equal Benefits Ordinance [EBO]. All consultants are required to complete the Equal Benefits Ordinance Certification of Compliance included herein as Exhibit J. Effective January 1, 2011, any contract awarded from this solicitation is subject to the City of San Diego's Equal Benefits Ordinance [EBO], Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 43 of the San Diego Municipal Code [SDMC].

In accordance with the EBO, Design Professional must certify it will provide and maintain equal benefits as defined in SDMC §22.4302 for the duration of the contract [SDMC §22.4304(f)]. Failure to maintain equal benefits is a material breach of the contract [SDMC §22.4304(e)]. Design Professional must notify employees of their equal benefits policy at the time of hire and during open enrollment periods and must post a copy of the following statement in an area frequented by employees:

During the performance of a contract with the City of San Diego, this employer will provide equal benefits to its employees with spouses and its employees with domestic partners.

Design Professional also must give the City access to documents and records sufficient for the City to verify the Design Professional is providing equal benefits and otherwise complying with EBO requirements. Full text of the EBO and the Rules Implementing the Equal Benefits Ordinance are posted on the City's website at <u>www.sandiego.gov/purchasing/</u> or can be requested from the Equal Benefits Program at (619) 533-3948.

**9.24 Public Records.** This contract is public document subject to the California Public Records Act, and as such may be subject to public review per Exhibit K (Regarding Information Requested under the California Public Records Act).

**9.25 Precluded Participation**. A person or firm who has previously been involved in an advisory or consultative capacity relating to planning, preliminary discussions, preliminary design, or drawing of plans and specification of the subject project, may not perform or participate in any work resulting from this contract. This preclusion does not apply to a person who is an engineer, geologist, or architect employed by a consulting engineering or architectural firm, provided that person is not an officer, director, or other primary management level employee.

The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.

## **DUPLICATE ORIGINAL**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is executed by the City of San Diego, acting by and through its Mayor, pursuant to R - 310137, authorizing such execution, and by the Design Professional pursuant to HDR ENGINEERING INC.'s signature authority document.

Dated this M day of MRC/1, 20/1.

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO Mayor or Designee

By: dames Nagelvoort

Director, Public Works Department

I HEREBY CERTIFY I can legally bind HDR ENGINEERING INC., and that I have read all of this Agreement, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2015.

Kin D. Field

Vice President-Area Manager

I HEREBY APPROVE the form of the foregoing Agreement this  $\underline{147}$  day of  $\underline{March}$ .

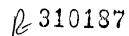
JAN I. GOLDSMITH, City Attorney

By

Christine Leone Deputy City Attorney

Revised 06-08-15

Page 28 of 28



## DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AGREEMENT EXHIBITS

## **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

## FOR THE NORTH CITY CONVEYANCE SYSTEM (H156508)

NORTH CITY ADVANCED WATER PURIFICATION PUMP STATIONS NORTH CITY TO MISSION GORGE ADVANCED PURIFIED WATER PIPELINE MISSION GORGE TO SAN VICENTE ADVANCED PURIFIED WATER PIPELINE NORTH CITY TO MIRAMAR ADVANCED PURIFIED WATER PIPELINE DECHLORINATION FACILITY

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PHASE A – DESIGN5			
GENERAL5			
TASK 1	CITY MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
1.1	PROGRESS MEETINGS AND REPORT8		
1.2	SCHEDULING/ENGINEERING AND COST MONITORING10		
1.3	RECORDS MANAGEMENT10		
1.4	COORDINATION WITH OTHER CITY PROJECTS AND OTHER AGENCIES10		
1.5	KICKOFF MEETING		
TASK 2	2 NOT IN CONTRACT (NIC)12		
TASK 3	PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM ASSISTANCE12		
3.1	IDENTIFY FOCUS GROUPS, COMMUNITY ADVISORY GROUPS AND IMPACTED COMMUNTITIES12		
3.2	ATTEND COMMUNITY ADVISORY FOCUS GROUP MEETINGS		
3.3	ATTENDANCE AND PREPARATION FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION MEETINGS		
3.4	ATTENDANCE AT PUBLIC MEETINGS FOR EIR REVIEW		
TASK 4	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT 14		
TASK 5 INVESTIGATIONS14			
5.1	PROPERTY ACQUISITION ASSISTANCE		
5.2	GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION		
5.2	CORROSION SURVEY AND STRAY CURRENT REPORT		
TASK 6	5 DESIGN DEVELOPMENT		

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

September 16, 2015

6.1	DETERMINE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES	.20
6.2	THIRTY PERCENT DESIGN DEVELOPMENT	21
6.2.		
6.2.		
6.2.	3 PURIFIED WATER DISCHARGE STRUCTURE DESIGN	.24
6.2.	4 DECHLORINATION FACILITY DESIGN	.25
6.3	IDENTIFY CONSTRUCTION STAGING AREAS	.25
6.4	AUTHORIZATION FOR FINAL DESIGN	.25
TASK 7	FINAL DESIGN	.26
7.1	SIXTY PERCENT LEVEL OF FINAL DESIGN	
7.2	NINETY PERCENT LEVEL OF FINAL DESIGN	
7.3	ONE HUNDRED PERCENT DESIGN SUBMITTAL	
7.4	FINAL DESIGN SUBMITTAL	
	SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGN	
8.1	TRANSIENT ANALYSIS	.29
TASK 9	DESIGN REVIEWS AND APPROVALS	.30
9.1	DESIGN COMPUTATION REVIEW AND COORDINATION CHECKING	.30
9.2	CITY REVIEW	.30
TASK 1	0 VALUE ENGINEERING	.31
TASK 1	1 CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATES	.31
11.1	PREPARE 30 PERCENT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE	.32
11.2	PREPARE 60 PERCENT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE	
11.3	PREPARE 90 PERCENT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE	
11.4	FINAL PRE-BID CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE	
TASK 1	2 CONSTRUCTABILITY REVIEW SUPPORT	.33
TASK 1	3 PERMITTING	34
13.1	PERMIT WORK PLAN AND SCHEDULE	
13.1	PERMIT APPLICATIONS AND TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS	
13.2	COORDINATION AND AGENCY INTERACTION	
TASK 1	4 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL	.36
14.1	PRELIMINARY DRAFT OPERATIONS MANUAL, VOLUME I AND VOLUME II OF THE O&M	
MANU	JAL	
14.2	REVISED DRAFT OPERATIONS MANUAL, VOLUME I AND VOLUME II OF THE O&M MANUAL	
14.3	MAINTENANCE MANUAL SPECIFICATION, VOLUME I AND VOLUME II OF THE O&M MANUAL	37
TASK 1	5 ADDITIONAL SERVICES	38
15.1	PERMITTING FEES	38

## EXHIBIT A

15.3	ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITY EXPLORATION (POTHOLING) SERVICES FIBER REINFORCED PLASTIC SPECIALTY PHASE I AND PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FOR THE MIRAMAR ALIGNMENT	38
Design	REVIEW CHECKLIST: 10%	40
Design	REVIEW CHECKLIST: 30%	44
Design	REVIEW CHECKLIST: 60%	48
Design	REVIEW CHECKLIST: 90%	50
Design	REVIEW CHECKLIST: 90%	52
PHASE	E B – BIDDING	53
GENE	RAL	53
TASK 1.1 1.2	1 CITY MANAGEMENT SUPPORT CITY PROGRESS MEETING (NOT IN CONTRACT) COORDINATION WITH OTHER PROJECTS	53
TASK	2 ATTEND PRE-BID CONFERENCE AND SITE VISIT	54
TASK	3 RESPOND TO TECHNICAL INQUIRIES/CLARIFICATIONS	54
TASK	4 PREPARE TECHNICAL ADDENDA	54
TASK	5 (NIC)	54
TASK	6 INCORPORATE ADDENDA INTO THE BID DOCUMENTS	54
PHASE	E C- CONSTRUCTION	56
GENE	RAL	56
TASK 1.1 1.2	1 CITY MANAGEMENT SUPPORT INTERFACE WITH OTHER AGENCIES COORDINATION WITH OTHER PROJECTS	56
TASK 2.1 2.2	2 ATTEND CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS	57
TASK 3.1 3.2 3.3	3 SUBMITTAL REVIEW/INSPECTION SUBMITTAL REVIEW WITNESS EQUIPMENT TEST FUNCTIONAL ACCEPTANCE TEST	58 58

TASK 4 RESPOND TO TECHNICAL REQUESTS FOR	
INFORMATION/CLARIFICATION	59
TASK 5 CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER PREPARATION ASSISTANCE	
5.1 REVIEW DRAFT CONTRACT CHANGE ORERS PREPARED BY OTHERS (NIC)	
5.2 ASSIST IN THE PREPARATION OF CHANGE ORDERS	60
TASK 6 PREPARE RECORD DRAWINGS	60
TASK 7 PREPARE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS	61
TASK 8 DESIGN CONSULTANT CONSTRUCTION SERVICE STAFFING	361
TASK 9 REVIEW START-UP PLAN	62
PHASE D – START UP	63
GENERAL	63
TASK 1 TESTS	63
TASK 2 WARRANTY	63
TASK 3 ASSISTANCE	63
TASK 4 (NOT IN CONTRACT)	63
TASK 5 (NOT IN CONTRACT)	63

## DETAILED SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR THE NORTH CITY CONVEYANCE SYSTEM (H156508)

## NORTH CITY ADVANCED WATER PURIFICATION PUMP STATIONS NORTH CITY TO MISSION GORGE ADVANCED PURIFIED WATER PIPELINE MISSION GORGE TO SAN VICENTE ADVANCED PURIFIED WATER PIPELINE NORTH CITY TO MIRAMAR ADVANCED PURIFIED WATER PIPELINE DECHLORINATION FACILITY

## PHASE A – DESIGN

### **GENERAL**

The North City Conveyance System (NCCS) is defined as two conveyance systems. The first system is referred to as the North City to San Vicente Conveyance System which includes two Advanced Water Purification Pump Stations, approximately 28 miles of 48-inch pipeline and a De-chlorination Facility located within proximity of the San Vicente Reservoir. The second conveyance system is the North City to Miramar Conveyance System. This system includes one Advanced Water Purification Pump Station located at the North City Advanced Water Purification Facility across from the North City Water Reclamation Plant, approximately13 miles of 48-inch pipeline and a De-chlorination facility located within proximity of the Miramar Reservoir.

The scope consists of the CONSULTANT's design engineering services for both of these systems. Details of the North City to San Vicente Conveyance System are shown in the 10% Engineering Design Report dated June 2015. Details of the North City to Miramar Conveyance are limited to what is presented in the preliminary Study conducted by Brown & Caldwell dated June 2015. Both reports may be downloaded from the following link: <u>ftp.sannet.gov/OUT/NC-SVR-MR</u>

The following scope of services defines the CONSULTANT's scope of services for the detailed design of both the North City to San Vicente Conveyance System and the North City to Miramar Conveyance System. The CITY does not intend to construct two conveyance systems, however, and anticipates terminating the design work on one of the conveyance systems when certain regulatory decisions are made by the State. CONSULTANT will be compensated for work performed on the terminated conveyance system in accordance with section **2.6 City's Right to Terminate for Convenience**. Compensation will be based on the CONSULTANT original

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

proposal submitted to the City. The CONSULTANT shall prepare documents for the construction of each of the projects in multiple construction packages as detailed in Task 7.

The CONSULTANT shall prepare documents for the construction of the project in multiple construction packages as detailed in Task 7.

As stated earlier, the CITY has prepared a 10% Engineering Design Report for the NCCS related to San Vicente Reservoir Augmentation. The 10% Engineering Design Report resolved majority of the issues that will have significant impact on the overall project. Preliminary community input has been incorporated by the CITY as critical elements in the development of the Predesign Report and is expected to continue during the design process. Additionally, The City has prepared a planning level document for the North City to Miramar Conveyance System. The Planning Study and the 10% Engineering Design Report along with the Program Guidelines and Standards Specifications for Public Works Construction 2012 edition will define the scope of work for the detailed design activities. The Pre-Design Report and planning document allowed for facility phasing from 15 mgd. to 30 mgd. Under this scope the CONSULTANT shall size the facility for ultimate capacity ranging from 22 to 31 MGD. No phasing shall be considered. Any significant departure from approved design concepts will be treated as a change in scope throughout the design, bidding and construction phase of this Agreement.

This scope of services defines more specifically the level of effort to be undertaken to advance the pre-design report and the Planning Study to 100% design level for each project, the San Vicente Reservoir option and the Miramar Reservoir option.

All project activities will be performed separately, tracked separately, and invoiced separately under this contract and scope of services.

• The CONSULTANT is responsible to exercise the appropriate level of engineering to advance the Planning Study for the North City to Miramar Conveyance System and the 10% Engineering Design Report on the North City to San Vicente Conveyance System to a complete and properly coordinated construction level documents as specified in Task 7. Therefore, the CONSULTANT will perform the engineering tasks necessary to refine and optimize the project through further development of Planning Study and the Pre-design, alternative evaluations, efficient layout and utilization of equipment and materials, attention to operational health and safety, and quality control (QA/QC), all as more specifically described in the Tasks below. Therefore, the CONSULTANT shall take full responsibility for the final design of all tasks authorized by the CITY.

The City shall provide complete mapping for the entire project; pipeline alignments, pump stations, discharge structures, de-chlorination facilities, as well as connection locations for discharging non-spec water. Mapping shall be in Microstation format, complete and formatted to City standards. Mapping shall include all rights of way, easements, and property line

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

information. All survey information including benchmarks, basis of bearing, horizontal and vertical control shall be included with the mapping files.

The final design will be based on the preliminary schedule included in Exhibit A, which allows for a fifteen (15) month design schedule. The City reserves the right to terminate the design services on both or either one of the conveyance systems mentioned herein at any time during the design process. In the event that one project or the other is cancelled, CONSULTANT will be given 30-days to archive and deliver files and documentation completed to date and invoice for final costs associated with the cancellation.

## TASK 1 CITY MANAGEMENT SUPPORT (COMMON ELEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS TASK)

Provide management and technical support to the CITY in the execution of the NCCS Design. Provide continuous presence in San Diego by technical design management personnel during the design process. The CONSULTANT shall prepare a Project Execution Plan (PXP) that is specific to the North City Conveyance System. The PXP must follow industry best practices and must include QA/QC plan. The CONSULTANT must attend meetings as requested by the CITY and coordinate the preparation of supporting materials as required. Coordination meetings and deliverables are identified in the subsequent subtasks and elsewhere throughout this scope of services.

- Value engineering support,
- Preparation of request for clarifications and deviations,
- Review of Deviation/Inconsistency Reports,
- Public information support,
- Operations and maintenance review,
- Preparation of construction scheduling and cost trending,
- Participation in Bid ability/Constructability reviews,
- Construction cost estimating,
- Permits and right-of-ways,
- Operations and Maintenance manual,
- Bidding and contract requirements,
- Coordinate with related Projects,
- Long lead time equipment and materials, and

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

• Environmental issues.

# 1.1 PROGRESS MEETINGS AND REPORT (COMMON ELEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS TASK)

Prepare the meeting agenda and attend 15 monthly project status report meetings and 4 comment resolution meetings (at 30%, 60%, 90% and 100%) with the CITY personnel in the Public Utilities Department offices. Prepare and submit five (5) days in advance of the meeting, technical memorandum on key issues (and monthly status report) to be addressed at the meetings. Provide technical representation at the meeting to respond to CITY questions on the key issues. Provide meeting minutes to the CITY within 5 working days of the meeting. All meetings must be attended by the CONSULTANT's Project Manager.

Monthly Meeting topics will include:

- Review previous meeting minutes,
- Progress,
  - Budget, and
  - Schedule and Cost monitoring.
- Deliverable status,
  - Submitted deliverables, and
  - Scheduled deliverables,
- Project Issues and recommended resolutions,
- Deviation request status, and
- Coordination with related Projects.

Each meeting will be limited to four hours in length exclusive of meeting preparation and followup minute preparation effort.

Monthly status meetings will be conducted for the San Vicente Reservoir Project and the Miramar Reservoir Project and both projects will be discussed separately.

CONSULTANT staff to attend each monthly meeting shall be the Project Manager, Administrative Coordinator, each Design Team Lead, and the Permitting Coordinator, for a total of up to four (4) CONSULTANT team members.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Both the San Vicente and Miramar options will be discussed, and the meetings will be limited to four (4) hours in length exclusive of meeting preparation and follow- up minute preparation effort.

Comment Resolution Meetings

The CONSULTANT shall have a total of four (4) comment resolution meetings, at 30%, 60% and 90% and 100% design.

DELIVERABLES (10 copies each)

Meeting agenda,

Meeting minutes, and

Response to comments on 30%, 60%, 90% and 100% Monthly progress reports which includes:

- a) Written narrative report on the status of work along with listings of those tasks to commence, be completed, or in need to acceleration.
- b) Project schedule update with percent complete values provided by task and subtasks with those tasks and subtasks behind schedule highlighted.
- c) Permitting updates.
- d) Coordination with other projects.
- e) Technical Memoranda.
- f) Updated project expenditure curve.
- g) Updated earned value curve.
- h) Current deviation report.
- i) Cost management report defining the current construction cost estimate for the project based on approved deviations.
- j) Project issues report with a schedule for resolution of outstanding issues.

CONSULTANT staff to attend each comment resolution meeting shall be the Project Manager, Administrative Coordinator, and each Design Package Team Lead. If necessary, a discipline lead will attend to assist with technical issues, so a total of up to four (4) CONSULTANT staff will attend each meeting. Each meeting is anticipated to last four (4) hours.

In order to expedite the review process we would propose to invite the City reviewer's to attend a review meeting and present their concerns and comments and work through them at the meeting. This would expedite review time and will reduce the number of comments generated.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

## 1.2 SCHEDULING/ENGINEERING AND COST MONITORING

Prepare and maintain a project specific schedule as a tool in managing and monitoring project progress. The schedule shall include project tasks, task interrelationships, milestones, and intermediate and final project deliverables. The CONSULTANT shall coordinate the development of the schedule with the CITY to have the schedule be compatible with the PUD Cost/Schedule Control System (C/SCS). The schedule shall be updated monthly and be provided as an appendix to the monthly progress report. The schedule must show design completion 15 months after Notice to Proceed (NTP). Schedules and costs will be tracked and reported separately for the San Vicente and Miramar projects. A single report will be submitted that will present the statuses of both projects.

Prepare a monthly document status report that will list all deliverables and define current progress and scheduled completion dates. The report will itemize information at the task level within each project phase, and be provided as an appendix to the monthly progress report.

Within 30 days from issuance of NTP to the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare and submit a cost loaded schedule. This cost loaded schedule will clearly identify costs and percentage complete for each task for intermediate and final deliverables and associated milestones.

### DELIVERABLES (1 copy)

P6 Schedule with cost loading.

## 1.3 RECORDS MANAGEMENT

The CONSULTANT shall maintain a Document Control System that is compatible with City Public Utilities Records Management Document Control System.

#### 1.4 COORDINATION WITH OTHER CITY PROJECTS AND OTHER AGENCIES

This project is an integral part of a large water supply system and will require coordination and design interface with other Public Utilities Department (PUD) projects and other Participating Agencies within the Metropolitan Wastewater System. This subtask is based on coordination with other projects and agencies identified in the 10% Engineering Design Report and other Planning Documents.

The CONSULTANT shall coordinate flow rates, pressure and material requirements with consultants of related projects. The CONSULTANTS and CITY will define and agree to locations and methods to connect to each adjoining project. Drawings will be provided by the

CONSULTANT to the consultants of the connecting projects to identify horizontal, vertical, and alignment conditions associated with each point of contact interface. Responsibilities for final connection will be established based on the last contractor scheduled to perform construction work at the point of connection.

The CONSULTANT shall coordinate with the consultant for the AWPF to obtain disinfection facilities design criteria to facilitate design of the De-chlorination facilities. Also coordinate Architectural issues, Electrical Power Distribution issues, Distribution Control System Coordination, phone and plant security issues including interfaces, Final pH and alkalinity adjustment, Public Art Incorporation issues, Construction Staging and Contractor's limits. Additionally, the NCCS Consultant to coordinate with AWPF Consultant on the design chemical feed facilities needed along the pipeline alignment. Any chemical feed facility needed at the AWPF site will be the responsibility of the AWPF Consultant.

This task includes necessary meetings, field trips, minor engineering revisions, and all other activities, which are required to provide a full coordination effort to make the facility operational and functional. The level of effort for coordination with the consultant for the AWPF and other consultants shall include up to ten (10) meetings, three (3) hours each meeting and attended by one (1) person.

Project Coordination meetings with other Participating Agencies are estimated at 4 hours per month. Up to two CONSULTANT'S Team members will attend each meeting.

## 1.5 KICKOFF MEETING (COMMON ELEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS TASK)

The CITY shall conduct a one-day meeting and the CONSULTANT shall commit the following personnel to attend:

- An Officer of the CONSULTANT'S firm,
- The Project Manager of the CONSULTANT'S firm,
- The Major Task Leaders, and
- A Representative from each Major Subconsultant

The CONSULTANT'S Team will send up to four (4) staff to the kickoff meeting, which is expected to last 4 hours. The CONSULTANT is responsible for preparing the agenda and meeting minutes.

### TASK 2 NOT IN CONTRACT (NIC)

## TASK 3 PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM ASSISTANCE

Where City employees can and currently do perform the services/scope of work identified in this section, consistent with their classification, they will continue to do so. The services/scope of work listed in this section is not intended to take away any City employees' work. The CONSULTANT will support the established Project Public Outreach Program (PPOP) that is contracted by PUD to others. An important and time-intensive element of the PPOP support is the attendance at public presentations for technical personnel who can address the complicated issues of the project design and associated impacts. With the high potential for public concern regarding this project, such public meetings are anticipated, as described in the following Tasks. In addition to graphic displays by Architect, CONSULTANT shall plot and mount progress engineering drawings.

## 3.1 IDENTIFY FOCUS GROUP, COMMUNITY ADVISORY GROUPS AND IMPACTED COMMUNTITIES

The 10% Engineering Design Report and Planning Study has identified impacted areas, communities, and some of the focus groups that are critical to the implementation and success of this project. The CONSULTANT shall utilize and expand the list to include any additional community groups that this project may impact. Additionally, the CONSULTANT shall:

- Identify businesses, communities, community groups, etc., impacted by the Project and provide as needed community outreach.
- Develop and implement an outreach plan in line with the City's overall Pure Water Plan to support and coordinate execution of this project
- Schedule all Focus Groups meetings, Community Groups meetings, and all Outreach Events in consultation with the City's Staff.

The anticipated effort for this task is 16 hours for the Project Manager and Administrative Coordinator to develop the outreach plan and schedule the meetings. The outreach plan will be closely coordinated with the Pure Water Program's outreach coordinator.

#### 3.2 ATTEND COMMUNITY ADVISORY FOCUS GROUP MEETINGS

The CONSULTANT will provide ongoing consultation through the design phase with all existing and new Community Advisory Groups as they relate to public interests.

The level of participation at these meetings will not exceed the following:

- 4 meetings, and

- 2 persons attending per meeting, 4 hours per meetings

The CONSULTANT'S Traffic Engineer will attend two meetings.

## DELIVERABLES

- Draft Meeting Minutes delivered to Project Manager within 2 days of meeting, and
- Final Meeting Minutes within 2 days of receiving City comments.

## 3.3 ATTENDANCE AND PREPARATION FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION MEETINGS

The CONSULTANT, in collaboration with all Community Advisory Groups, will provide ongoing assistance through the design phase for public participation and presentations.

The level of participation at these meetings will not exceed the following:

- 6 meetings, 4 hours per meeting and
- 2 persons attending per meeting.

The CONSULTANT will prepare exhibits and drawings for presentation to the public as described in the foregoing to assist in their understanding and constructive review of proposed facilities.

## The CONSULTANT'S Traffic Engineer will attend two meetings and prepare graphic boards.

## DELIVERABLES

Informational documents and visual aids for public meetings (1 copy).

## 3.4 ATTENDANCE AT PUBLIC MEETINGS FOR EIR REVIEW

Attend public meetings as required during the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) review period to receive comments on the draft EIR. (Two meetings of four hours each with two persons attending.)

Attend public hearing with CITY Council and/or Council Committee to certify the final EIR and adopt findings, and overriding considerations, and monitoring and mitigation program. The level of participation for these hearings will include 2 persons, 4 hours each.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

## DELIVERABLES

Informational documents and visual aids for public meetings and hearings as described in the foregoing, and

The Architect will prepare up to 2 graphic boards.

## TASK 4 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

The Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the NCCS will be prepared by others. The CONSULTANT is required to provide coordination time and deliverables, including technical support for alternative conveyance alignment, in support of the environmental documentation. CONSULTANT shall provide all needed information to support EIR preparation by others. Information shall be provided in a timely manner to meet completion of EIR and to allow the City to meet the goal of having the facility online by December 2021 for the North City to Miramar Pipeline or September 2022 for the North City to San Vicente pipeline. It is assumed that CONSULTANT will send two (2) representatives to four (4) meetings of four (4) hours each with the EIR consultant to provide technical support.

## TASK 5 INVESTIGATIONS

The general procedure for the following investigations and the preparation of technical memoranda is outlined in this section.

## 5.1 **PROPERTY ACQUISITION ASSISTANCE**

The CONSULTANT shall supply Title Reports to the CITY, for an estimated 35 separate parcels. CONSULTANT to validate and finalize the list of properties to be acquired and provide necessary drawings to support property acquisition.

## DELIVERABLES

Thirty-five (35) Title Reports from an approved title company with 30% Design submittal – Thirty (30) for the San Vicente alignment, and Five (5) for Miramar alignment

Drawings outlining areas to be acquired

## 5.2 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

Perform geotechnical and environmental investigations and prepare reports that comply with City Standards for Geotechnical Reports for Types I and III and IV as appropriate for both North City Conveyance scenarios. Geotechnical services shall include soil borings necessary to observe, test, classify soils, and monitor groundwater. The number, spacing, and depth of the soil borings shall be determined by the CONSULTANT'S qualified geotechnical engineer, and shall consider the

various construction methods that may be utilized (open cut, horizontal directional drill, microtunnel, auger bore, TBM, etc.). For work within Caltrans ROW, the minimum requirements as stated in Caltrans guidelines shall apply. The CONSULTANT'S proposal shall specify the number of required borings, as well as a unit price per boring for both the North City to San Vicente Conveyance and the North City to Miramar Conveyance System. Prior to any soil boring or ground disturbance, appropriate environmental clearance shall be required.

A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report was conducted as part of the 10% Engineering Design Report for North City to San Vicente Conveyance System. The Phase I concluded that Phase II environmental site assessment is required. The CONSULTANT shall prepare Phase II environmental site assessment for the San Vicente Conveyance System. The scope and fee for such of this effort shall be included in the fee estimate. Since the Phase I ESA is not completed for the Miramar project, no Phase II EAS is included in this task for the Miramar project. CONSULTANT shall also perform an initial evaluation of environmental considerations related to pipeline alignment and construction techniques.

The Phase II Environmental Site Assessment report shall present all findings, conclusions and recommendations relevant to design, including a specific discussion of:

- Unique or unusual site/coordinator conditions that suggest any special design that may be required,
- Groundwater handling during construction,
- Contaminated soil or groundwater,
- Develop a soil, groundwater and vapor management plan to be implemented during construction, and
- Provide a map which shows locations of potential contaminant sources relative to the proposed alignment.

For the Phase II Site investigations and reporting, CONSULTANT will:

- Review existing documentation including Phase I ESA and files obtained from Regulatory agencies as identified in the Phase I ESA performed by Brown and Caldwell (B&C).
- Perform a site visit to locations identified as REC Sites/Cases with High Potential Impact in the B&C Phase I ESA to identify and map proposed boring locations, identify potential constraints to drilling, and assess any needed changes to assumptions made in scoping. Site visits will not be conducted at USMC Miramar Air Station or the former USMC Camp Elliot due to potential for unexploded ordnance (UXO) associated with these sites.
- Develop a sampling and analysis plan (SAP), Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and health and safety plan (HSP) (draft and final). All sites considered for Phase II Site Investigation by CONSULTANT will be combined into a single SAP, QAPP,

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

and HSP, respectively.

- Prepare traffic control plans and seek required permits for drilling, as required, in public right of way.
- Respond to one consolidated set of comments on the draft plans (HSP is considered to an internal document and is not anticipated to be reviewed, even though it will be submitted with other plans.
- Subcontract with qualified environmental driller and California certified analytical laboratory to perform required investigation, disposal of up to five 55-gallon drums of decontamination water and soil cuttings, and chemical analysis of soil and groundwater.
- Ensure utility clearances are done in advance of each site to be drilled, as required by local and state jurisdictions
- Upon receipt of analytical data, CONSULTANT will perform a Level II data quality review of the chemical data to determine its suitability for use in design and construction.
- Prepare a combined report for all sites associated with the Phase II Site Investigation (draft and final).
- Prepare recommendations for use by design teams in developing pipeline design as part of this report.
- Respond to one set of consolidated comments on the draft report.

To support the design and risk mitigation CONSULTANT will:

- Participate in up to 10 meeting with the design team to assess, map and discuss mitigation of contaminated materials during construction. These meetings will be up to 4 hours each, with 4 hours of preparation and 4 hours of the post-meeting activity for two people.
- Review specifications for management of contaminated soils and dewatering water.
- Develop a contaminated media management plan for the corridor and for up to 10 specific locations evaluated as part of the Phase II Site Investigation.

The general assumptions that apply to the Phase II Environmental support includes, but is not limited to the following:

- The Phase I ESA prepared by B&C represents the potential sites along that corridor that require Phase II investigation in advance of design and construction. This scope includes 10 of the sites considered by B&C to be the "RECS with High Potential Impact". Should a review of the report or other documents indicate that additional sites require investigation in order to mitigate potential design or construction risks, CONSULTANT will prepare a supplemental scope and budget for these investigations.
- Two of the sites identified by B&C relate to unexploded ordnance (UXO). This Phase II Site investigation does not include any work related to UXO. This work is being performed by others. Thus, no work will be performed in the vicinity of the

USMC Miramar Air Station or the former USMC Camp Elliott, as described in the B&C report (2015).

- The CITY will seek site access to private property as required. If site access to private property is not allowed, CONSULTANT will perform drilling activities in the public ROW and will provide qualifications and assumption in reporting based on areas able to be accessed.
- The CITY will provide storage for up to five 55-gallon drums of decontamination water and soil cuttings for up to 90 days until analytical results are received, waste manifests are completed, and waste drums are transported for disposal.
- All drilling will be done using geoprobe. Drilling will not extend beyond 30 feet below ground surface; no drilling will be advanced into bedrock at any site. Should it be determined that additional investigation is required, and bedrock drilling is required, CONSULTANT will develop a supplemental scope and budget to perform this work.
- Groundwater samples will be collected directly from boreholes using a peristaltic pump and disposable tubing; monitoring wells will not be installed at any site. Should installation of monitoring wells be required, CONSULTANT will develop a supplemental scope and budget to perform this work.

After the Phase II Environmental Site Assessment report is approved by the CITY, CONSULTANT shall conduct geotechnical field investigations including adequate borings, to characterize the alignment. Log borings, collect samples, determine water table, and install monitoring wells or piezometer in accordance with applicable regulations if groundwater conditions are encountered. Conduct laboratory analysis of collected samples and perform additional tests as required. Perform seismic studies required to support design as defined in the Clean Water Structural Guidelines Provide scour and liquefaction analyses as needed.

The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for obtaining the required boring and well permits, and disposing of non-hazardous soil and water samples in accordance with existing regulations including those of the Regional Water Quality Control Board and the County Department of Environmental Health Services. The fees for disposal of contaminated soil and water samples (if any), will be negotiated at a later date.

The CONSULTANT shall prepare the Geotechnical Design and Data Report which shall include recommended bedding and backfill, design and soil loading pressures, seismic analysis and recommended design criteria, analysis on native soil for backfill, slope stability and shoring requirements, liquefaction mitigation, tunnel design requirements, foundation recommendations and data from field investigations and laboratory analysis. The report shall include discussion of possible dewatering systems, estimated discharge rates, and volumes (if applicable). The CONSULTANT shall provide recommendations for worker's health and safety during the excavation.

A geological/geotechnical map shall be prepared in accordance with Clean Water Program (CWP) Geotechnical Guidelines. It shall include all borings (including those available from the City from

past investigations) and geologic conditions in accordance with the CWP Guidelines. The CONSULTANT shall provide maps of the selected alignment, showing current investigation findings as well as information from past investigations. A geologic cross section should also be provided along the alignment.

## DELIVERABLES

Draft Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Report (10 copies

each), for the San Vicente Project only.

Final Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Report (10 copies each), for the San Vicente Project only.

Draft Geotechnical Design and Data Report (10 copies each),

Final Geotechnical Design and Data Report (10 copies each),

Geological/Geotechnical Maps(s) (10 copies each), and

Map showing locations of potential contaminant sources (1 copy).

## 5.3 CORROSION SURVEY AND STRAY CURRENT REPORT

The following section outlines the requirements for corrosion control of the proposed North City Conveyance System:

Basic Design Requirements

- 1. Design an impressed current cathodic protection (ICCP) system for the main pipeline consisting of multiple deep anode groundbeds and air cooled, manually controlled, rectifiers installed in the standard City of San Diego free standing enclosure. All rectifier/enclosure assemblies shall have GPS synchronizable interruption capability compatible with the existing City of San Diego/American Innovations MicroMax GPS 80 controllers.
  - a. Deep anode groundbeds are the most desirable type of CP groundbed by the City Public Utilities Department Water System Operations Division. The CONSULTANT shall perform either seismic refraction or ReMi geophysical surveys to a minimum depth of 150 feet to identify areas along the pipeline alignment that may contain shallow bedrock and identify suitable locations for drilling the 150 foot deep anode groundbeds. Areas of shallow bedrock should be avoided for the installation of rectifiers and anode groundbeds whenever possible.
  - b. The CP system shall be designed for a steel pipeline with a dielectric tape coating and cement-mortar overcoat. The tape coating shall be in accordance with AWWA C214 and the cement mortar overcoat shall be in accordance with AWWA C205. The

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

pipeline shall have fully circumferentially welded joints. Non welded joints shall have joint bond wires installed. The pipeline shall have a cement-mortar lining per AWWA C205.

- c. The CP system shall be designed to satisfy the -0.850 Volt polarized potential criterion in accordance with NACE SP0169 at all points along its length.
- d. Prepare and submit CP system design calculations reviewed and certified by a NACE CP-4 Cathodic Protection Specialist and a CP system Basis of Design Report which outlines the design approach and presents the results of any geophysical testing performed.
- 2. The main pipeline shall be electrically segmented along its length using in line electrical isolation devices (e.g. insulated pipe flanges) in order to allow for the use of smaller, more manageable, and operationally flexible CP systems. The use of one continuous CP system design for the entire pipeline will not be allowed.
- 3. The main pipeline shall be electrically isolated from intermediate pumping stations, connections to existing pipelines and facilities, electrically grounded equipment, and reinforced concrete structures. Design independent galvanic anode or impressed current CP systems for all suction and discharge yard piping associated with the intermediate pumping stations.
- 4. The main pipeline shall be electrically isolated from any jack and bore steel casings, bridge crossings, and tunnel structures. The designer shall use nonmetallic materials such as casing spacers and rubber pads to avoid adverse electrolysis conditions formed between the steel pipeline and other steel structures.
- 5. Provide two wire corrosion test stations every 1,000 feet along the pipeline alignment. Additional 4 wire corrosion test stations shall be required at all buried insulated flanges, steel casings, and other pipeline crossings.
- 6. Provide four wire pipe current span test stations every 5000 feet. Pipe current spans shall be 150 feet long.
- 7. Provide carbon steel corrosion monitoring coupons at test station midway between rectifier locations on multiple rectifier pipeline segments or at the furthest location from a rectifier on single rectifier segments of the Pipeline.

## DELIVERABLES

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Draft Design Calculations and Basis of Design Report (PDF and 5 copies), and Final Design Calculations and Basis of Design Report (PDF and 5 copies) 30% Design Drawings, Specifications and Cost Estimates (PDF and 5 copies) 60% Design Drawings, Specifications and Cost Estimates (PDF and 5 copies) 90% Design Drawings, Specifications and Cost Estimates (PDF and 5 copies) 100% Design Drawings, Specifications and Cost Estimates (PDF and 5 copies) Final Design Drawings, Specifications and Cost Estimates (PDF and 5 copies)

#### TASK 6 DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

#### 6.1 DETERMINE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES

CONSULTANT will obtain available Record Drawings from all public and private utilities to gather information such as type of utility, material, size, depth, pavement replacement criteria and horizontal location. This includes mainline facilities and service connections for underground utilities such as water, sewer, gas, telephone, electrical, storm drain, T.V. cable, oil and fuel, irrigation, and traffic control systems. Prepare a list of existing utilities and locations of these utilities shall be carried out by the CONSULTANT, including potholing.

Field verification (potholing) of existing utilities will be limited to one hundred fifty (150) locations. It is estimated that one hundred (100) will be required on the San Vicente alignment and fifty (50) on the Miramar alignment. CONSULTANT will prepare a table and maps showing product, size, length, and location of utilities, which must be relocated as the result of the construction of this project. CONSULTANT will show the horizontal locations, of overhead and buried utilities, of all known public and private utilities on plan and profiles. CONSULTANT shall include cost estimates for relocated utilities in the Construction Cost Estimate.

#### DELIVERABLES

List of existing utilities that require exact horizontal and vertical locations for final design Pothole list showing pavement and utility elevations,

Table and maps showing all identifiable existing utilities, and those which must be relocated, and

Letter report explaining the method used in obtaining available Record Drawings from public and municipal utilities and oil companies.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

# 6.2 THIRTY PERCENT DESIGN DEVELOPMENT (COMMON ELEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS TASK)

The task shall include advancement of the information presented in existing Reports for the NCCS to the 30 percent design completion. Included in the 30 percent Design Development shall be an update to any design issues or omission from ten percent design report. The City must approve the 30 percent design development prior to consultant proceeding with next stage of the design. In order for the City to consider the 30%, 60% and 90% submittals complete, the submittals must meet all the requirements outlined in this Scope of Services and Table A-1.

The CONSULTANT shall use the Pre-design Report to the fullest extent possible in preparation of the 30 percent Design. It is recognized that clarifications, interpreting substitution requests and/or other issues may be raised by the CONSULTANT in the course of utilization of the Pre-design document. In this event, the CONSULTANT shall resolve issues with CITY in a timely fashion to complete the Design Development. Resolution of issues raised and their incorporation in the Design Development will be done at no additional cost to the CITY.

The CONSULTANT shall prepare and submit draft and final technical memoranda detailing all changes or deviations from the 10 percent pre-design report. The CITY will review the draft memorandum and compile and coordinate all CITY comments into one copy of each memorandum. The CONSULTANT shall prepare a final technical memorandum by incorporating agreed upon comments.

The CONSULTANT shall submit forty (40) draft and forty (40) final technical memoranda (TM) and one electronic copy of the final TM.

- Thirty Percent Design Development Report. This report will consist of final technical memoranda, which will expand on all previous information presented and shall describe major deviations from the 10% design Report. The thirty percent report will include design criteria, design flows, and schedule duration. The Report will also include discussions of excavation, temporary stockpiling, truck routes, and disposal of excess soil. Also, discussed will be the relative noise, vibration, duration, cost, alignment and construction access requirements for tunneling versus bore and jack versus open cut construction. In addition, the report shall include all calculations and a listing of referenced material supporting the design. Additional items include:
  - Description of interface requirements with other projects,
  - Hydraulic and engineering calculations, (hydraulic transient analysis will be completed after the pump station and pipeline design has progressed sufficiently to perform),
  - Preliminary layouts for the pump stations, dechlorination facility, reservoir modification, and discharge structure layout, including major equipment, control system and appurtenances,

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

- Recommendation on long lead time equipment and materials which should be prepurchased to facilitate project schedule,
- Draft Permanent and construction easement requirements,
- Plans views of pipeline of the selected alignment,
- Horizontal and vertical locations of existing utilities which may affect the project,
- Identification and location of pipeline appurtenances on plans and profile,
- Traffic control concept plan (including trench profiles and traffic volumes),
- Surface restoration concept plan,
- Table of Contents for Contract Documents,
- Basis of Construction Cost Estimate, and
- Process and Instrumentation Diagrams (P&ID)
- Construction schedule and construction sequencing.

The deliverables for the Thirty Percent Design Development Report shall be sixty (60) bound copies.

In addition, outstanding design issues to be resolved during final design will also be summarized as appropriate.

- Thirty Percent Design Drawings. The drawing deliverables of this Task shall be provided as sixty (60) half-size (11" x 17") drawings and twenty (20) full-size (24" x 36") drawings. One typical drawing for each discipline will be submitted on electronic media in accordance with the CADD Design Guidelines.
  - Project Title and General Drawings,
  - Project layout sheet and plans and profiles showing the preliminary alignment,
  - Identification and location of preliminary pipeline appurtenances on plan and profiles,
  - Preliminary hydraulic gradeline shown on a separate drawing,
  - Preliminary plan of connections to other projects and existing facilities,
  - Surface restoration concept plan,
  - Preliminary Construction staging, and
  - Comprehensive list of all documents collected for design including CITY and public utilities. The list shall appear on the title sheet of the design (2 copies).

### 6.2.1 **PIPELINE DESIGN**

CONSULTANT will prepare the pipeline design for both the North City to San Vicente and the North City to Miramar conveyance systems, including hydraulic analysis, plan and profiles, identify necessary manholes, blow-offs, relief valves, junction structures, air venting, pressure reducing stations, surge protection devices, other appurtenant facilities, Instrumentation, and recommendations for pipe material and joints.

There are up to three (3) existing Pressure Reducing Stations (PRS) that are connected to the existing 36-inch recycled water line. The existing valves will be assessed; Operations and Maintenance records reviewed, and the manufacturer will be consulted to determine if the existing valves are suitable for service when the NCCS project is commissioned. It is anticipated that the existing valves can be used, however if they aren't rated for the pressures required, they will be replaced during construction of the NCCS.

CONSULTANT will provide hydraulic profiles for minimum and maximum flows.

CONSULTANT will provide hydraulic calculations pertaining to air/vacuum and air release valves, blow-off assemblies and other appurtenances that are required. CONSULTANT will provide site hydrologic and hydraulic calculations and structural design calculations for pipe supports.

As part of the Thirty Percent design, the CONSULTANT will define construction staging requirements; spoil disposal requirements, and all supporting facilities and requirements including field office facilities and locations for the CITY.

The CONSULTANT shall investigate and provide recommendations including the location and size of work areas, equipment and material storage, haul roads, equipment set up areas.

CONSULTANT will provide a drawing index and table of contents for the contract documents including cover sheet, location map and index sheets, plans and profiles, structures, appurtenances, and details. Specification table of contents will include all known General Requirements and Technical Specifications titles.

The Table of Contents for the anticipated Specifications for the pipeline shall be in conformance with the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction format.

#### 6.2.2 PUMP STATION DESIGN (COMMON ELEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS TASK)

CONSULTANT will prepare designs for the Advanced Water Purification Pump Stations under both the North City to San Vicente Conveyance System Scenario and under the North City to Miramar Conveyance System scenario. The pump stations at the AWTP for the San Vicente and Miramar options will be similar in size and a common design will be prepared. The hydraulics will be different so the pumps, motors and switchgear will be different, so each scenario shall be dealt with separately and shall be clearly defined. CONSULTANT shall include a single design for the North City Purified Water Pump Station and a separate design for the Mission Gorge Pure Water Pump Station. The following information will be included in the two designs:

- Hydraulic analysis and pump selections, will be performed for each of the three pump stations, since the San Vicente and Miramar hydraulics are different.
- Dimensions of buildings/structures and elevations of floors and roofs for two pump stations
- Mechanical floor plans with major equipment and piping, for two pump stations
- Mechanical sections, for two pump stations
- Definition of HVAC systems requirement, ventilation concepts and air flow rates for each of the two structures,
- Architectural elevations, for two pump stations
- Structural plans and sections, for two pump stations
- Structural design calculations, for two pump stations
- Control and Operational Strategy, for two pump stations
- Process and instrumentation diagrams, for two pump stations
- Draft loop descriptions, using the loop description format developed by the CITY, for two pump stations
- List of input/output points, for two pump stations
- Electrical site plan and location of all MCCs, variable frequency drives, transformers, panel boards for lighting and power, I&C panels and telephone backboards, for two pump stations and
- One-line diagrams for main switch gear and unit substation for two pump stations.

# 6.2.3 ADVANCED PURIFIED WATER DISCHARGE STRUCTURE DESIGN (COMMON ELEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS TASK)

CONSULTANT shall prepare the Advanced Purified Water Discharge structure design, including the following information:

- Hydraulic Calculations which will be the same for the San Vicente and Miramar options
- Site layout including structures, piping, access roads, parking, grading and drainage,
- Dimensions and elevations of structures, which will be the same for both structures

- Structural plan and sections, which will be the same for both structures and
- Structural design calculations which will be the same for both structures.

# 6.2.4 DECHLORINATION FACILITY DESIGN (COMMON ELEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS TASK)

CONSULTANT shall prepare the dechlorination facility discharge design for both the North City to San Vicente Conveyance System Scenario and the North City to Miramar Conveyance System Scenario, including the following information:

- Alternative site evaluation,
- Site layout including structures, piping, access roads, parking, grading and drainage,
- Dimensions and elevations of structures, which will be the same for both options
- Structural plan and sections, which will be the same for both options
- Structural design calculations, which will be the same for both options
- Mechanical floor plan and sections, which will be the same for both options
- Process and instrumentation diagrams, which will be the same for both options
- Instrumentation and Control systems for the Facility to communicate with the Operations Center at the AWPF, which will be the same for both options
- Electrical site plan and location of equipment, which will be separate for both options, and
- One line diagrams, which will be the same for both options

## 6.3 IDENTIFY CONSTRUCTION STAGING AREAS

As part of the 30% design, the CONSULTANT will define construction staging requirements; spoil disposal requirements, and all supporting facilities and requirements including field office facilities and locations for the CITY. The CONSULTANT shall coordinate with the PUD staff to incorporate the above requirements into draft contract documents.

## 6.4 AUTHORIZATION FOR FINAL DESIGN

The CONSULTANT shall make required corrections and/or respond to comments as a result of CITY'S review process. A project meeting between the CITY and the CONSULTANT shall be conducted to confirm final design development.

#### TASK 7 FINAL DESIGN (COMMON ELEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS TASK)

In conformance with the CITY policy to encourage maximum participation of local contractors in the construction of the NCCS, the preparation of final drawings and specifications shall be based on multiple construction package strategy. The CONSULTANT shall prepare separate construction documents for the following construction packages:

#### North City to San Vicente Conveyance System:

Construction Package A:	Advanced Purified Water Conveyance System (North City to Mission Gorge Pump Station )				
Construction Package B:	Advanced Purified Water Conveyance System (Mission Gorge Pump Station to Moreno Avenue)				
Construction Package C:	Advanced Purified Water Conveyance Tunnel Portion & Dechlorination Facility (similar to the North City to Miramar Dechlorination Facility)				
Construction Package D:	North City Purified Water Pump Station (similar to the North City to Miramar Pump Station and Mission Gorge Purified Water Pump Station				

#### North City to Miramar Conveyance System:

Construction Package A:	Advanced Purified Water Pump Station					
Construction Package B:		ion Facility	' (similar	Conveyance to the North y)	•	

The CONSULTANT shall delineate Instrumentation and Control components within the pump stations and de-chlorination facility construction package which will be provided by a project Instrumentation and Control DCS System Provider.

The CONSULTANT shall submit the construction documents for each package, define the limits of each construction package, develop preliminary construction schedule, and define coordination and interfacing among the construction packages as required, at the 60% design, 90% level of final design, 100% design, and final design.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Final design services shall include preparation of construction drawings and specifications as required for obtaining construction bids for facilities as approved. All Construction packages shall utilize English units.

Final design drawings shall be submitted to the CITY in Micro Station format in accordance with City Cadd standards. The CITY will provide the CONSULTANT with standard border and available details in Intergraph format.

The CONSULTANT shall incorporate design features to mitigate excessive noise from equipment to meet applicable OSHA and other regulatory requirements.

Copies of intermediate design products shall be submitted to the CITY as described under DELIVERABLES, in this Task. All specifications shall also be provided on Word files in accordance with the City Guidelines. The CITY will provide the CONSULTANT with all of the Construction specifications in a Word format. CONSULTANT shall address all CITY comments prior to the final submittal.

The following applies to this Final Design Phase:

- Task 6 scope descriptions will apply as appropriate,
- For design team members using AutoCAD, one typical drawing per discipline and all appropriate reference files shall be translated into Micro Station and shall be submitted in electronic media at each submittal in electronic media. For those using Micro Station, all drawings will be submitted in electronic media. At final design all drawings will be submitted in Intergraph electronic media, and
- City will provide the "front-end" of the specifications if not included in the City Guidelines for Design Consultants.

## 7.1 SIXTY PERCENT LEVEL OF FINAL DESIGN

Perform the design to advance the 30 percent submittal to the 60 percent level. CONSULTANT shall incorporate agreed upon CITY review comments from the 30 percent submittal. Sixty percent design services shall include preparation of construction drawings and specifications. It is recognized that electrical, instrumentation and structural drawings will not be as complete as other disciplines.

Provide draft process and instrumentation diagrams (P&IDS) for all systems with emphasis on equipment, piping, and primary instrumentation and control elements. Provide electrical one line diagram. The specifications will be written such that the CONTRACTOR prepares instrument loop drawings for the particular makes and models of instruments submitted. Provide plans of all structures showing the location of all major equipment. Provide sections of all process and multi-level structures.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

The completion of the I&C will be based on the City's DCS system architecture.

The CONSULTANT shall incorporate fiber optic conduit and pull boxes in the design as required in the Design Guidelines and shall incorporate specifications into the construction documents and provide the necessary design for the entire conduit system.

#### DELIVERABLES

Provide 60 percent drawings and specifications, and

The 60 percent design deliverable shall be submitted as seventy (70) hard copies (drawing size will be 11" x 17"). Electronic media shall be in accordance with the City CADD Guidelines.

#### 7.2 NINETY PERCENT LEVEL OF FINAL DESIGN

Perform the design to advance the 60 percent submittal to 90 percent level. CONSULTANT shall incorporate agreed upon CITY comments from the 60 percent submittal.

The 90 percent level of final design is a complete set of construction drawings and specifications prepared by the CONSULTANT.

#### DELIVERABLES

Provide complete drawings, structural calculations and specifications. The 90 percent design deliverable shall be submitted as fifty (50) hard copies (drawings will be 11" x 17") and 10 full sizes. Electronic media shall be in accordance with the City CADD Guidelines.

#### 7.3 ONE HUNDRED PERCENT DESIGN SUBMITTAL

Perform the design to advance the 90 percent submittal to final level completion by incorporating agreed upon CITY review comments on the 90 percent submittal. The CONSULTANT shall submit plans and specifications to the local jurisdiction for building plan check review and complete the plan check process for issuance of a Building Permit. The CONSULTANT will contact the local agency for specific plan check review requirements and process accordingly.

#### DELIVERABLES

Provide final drawings, structural calculations and specifications.

The 100 percent design deliverable shall be submitted as fifty (50) hard copies (drawing size will be 11" x 17") and 10 full size hard copies (drawing size will be 24" X 36"). Electronic media shall be in accordance with the City CADD Guidelines.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

### 7.4 FINAL DESIGN SUBMITTAL

The CONSULTANT shall incorporate agreed upon CITY review and plan check comments on the 100 percent design submittal into a final design submittal. Response to Request for Information from CITY of San Diego Development Services Department, Plan Check Section, including meetings, telephone and written communications, are included in this task. Final CITY review and plan check comments will be provided prior to this phase being initiated. Final design services shall include preparation of originals of final construction and specifications. All drawings and reports shall be stamped by a California Registered Engineer.

#### DELIVERABLES

Final design drawings and specifications (20) hard copies (bound copies of letter size specification and bound set of half size drawings 11" x 17").

The final design deliverables of plans shall be submitted as one set or reproducible mylars and also on electronic media in accordance with the City CADD Guidelines.

Specifications shall be provided on Word files with one full size "camera ready" copy delivered. Database shall be provided as one hard copy and also on electronic media.

#### TASK 8 SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGN

#### 8.1 TRANSIENT ANALYSIS

As part of the 30% design, the CONSULTANT shall perform a hydraulic transient analysis of transient phenomena and proposed control measures for the worst case scenarios, which are typically power failures or valve closures. the CONSULTANT shall be responsible to update the analysis for milestone deliverables to reflect design changes.

A draft technical memorandum summarizing the findings and recommendations of the hydraulic and transient analyses will be prepared, including a plan for operation and control strategy. Recommendations for hydraulic transient control, modifications to pumps, discharge valves, controls, pipe pressure class rating and minimum and maximum HGL's will also be included.

The CONSULTANT shall conduct two meetings with the CITY to discuss the draft technical memorandum.

The CONSULTANT shall incorporate review comments provided by the CITY and finalize the technical memorandum.

DELIVERABLES

#### North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Draft technical memorandum (20 copies), and

Final technical memorandum (20 copies).

## TASK 9 DESIGN REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

## 9.1 DESIGN COMPUTATION REVIEW AND COORDINATION CHECKING

Compile final project calculations and computations into a design notebook. All calculations shall be stamped and signed by the appropriate, responsible, licensed engineer. Calculation sheets shall indicate person responsible for the independent calculation/plan check. Only computations relating to final designed facilities are to be included in the design notebook.

Perform QA/QC checking on design drawings, prior to submittal to the CITY, to verify drafting accuracy. The final design drawings shall be signed by both the design engineer and the engineer who performed the AQ/QC checking.

Perform coordination checks to verify consistency between disciplines and facilities.

The CONSULTANT shall comply with the requirements described in Chapter 12, Volume 1 of the CWP Guidelines.

## DELIVERABLES

Preliminary design calculation at 90 percent and Final design phase, and

Final Design Notebooks to CITY (2 copies).

## 9.2 CITY REVIEW

Design products of the 30, 60, 90 and 100 percent levels of design shall be submitted to the CITY for review. The CITY will collect review comments, will resolve conflicts, and will provide one hard copy of all review comments within 30 calendar days of receipt of CONSULTANT submittal, excluding VE comments. CITY review comments will be summarized in standard text with a space provided for CONSULTANT responses regarding action taken on the review comment. CITY review comments will be coded to define the significance of the comment as to "consider, investigate, or make correction noted." Corrections noted that are within scope of services shall be made by the CONSULTANT at no additional cost to the CITY. CONSULTANT and CITY will resolve review comments and the CONSULTANT shall incorporate accepted review comments.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Participate with CITY in conducting operation and maintenance, Biddability and Constructability reviews of intermediate design products at the 60 and 90 percent design completion stages. CONSULTANT shall incorporate accepted review comments, at no additional cost to the CITY.

DELIVERABLES

Respond to CITY review comments following the 30, 60, 90 and 100 percent complete submittal reviews in the City provided tabular format.

Attend four comment resolution meetings, one day in length each and attended by two (2) staff members.

#### TASK 10 VALUE ENGINEERING

Present the 30 percent design documents to the Value Engineering (VE) Team in a workshop format. Present the cost estimate at that level of completion and other relevant information including investigations into options that were not implemented. The design team may be requested to participate in the VE process. Members of the CONSULTANT's design team will be requested to participate with the VE team. (Duration of participation will be limited to 16 hours).

Review the VE Team draft report and develop CONSULTANT responses including comments on VE cost estimates as appropriate to respond to the VE proposals within two weeks of receipt of VE draft report by the CONSULTANT. Participate in fatal flaw meeting and in final VE meeting with the CITY and VE Team (2 hours each).

The CONSULTANT will incorporate those CITY accepted VE recommendations which are refinement and/or optimization of project definition presented in the 30 percent design documents. CITY accepted VE recommendations shall be considered as integral part of CITY reviews.

DELIVERABLES

Memoranda responding to the VE recommendations (10 copies).

#### TASK 11 CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATES

CONSULTANT shall prepare cost estimates in accordance with AACE Guidelines. In developing these cost estimates, data for the various work categories and disciplines will be prepared in **Excel spreadsheet format.** All cost estimates shall include Operation and Maintenance cost. A narrative describing the basis for the cost estimate, including a description of the Work Breakdown Structure, shall be included. Written quotes for major cost items shall be part of the narrative.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

### 11.1 PREPARE 30 PERCENT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

Develop quantity surveys and prepare construction cost estimates based on current ENR CCI. Where insufficient information is developed to obtain reasonably accurate development of quantities, use judgmental allowances for completing the construction cost estimate.

The quantity survey and extension of costs will be performed using the computer based software.

The accuracy of the cost estimate at this level of project definition is defined as a Class B estimate as established by the American Association of Cost Estimators (AACE).

#### DELIVERABLES (5 copies each)

Opinion of cost for the construction of facilities, excluding operational and maintenance costs.

#### **11.2 PREPARE 60 PERCENT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE**

Develop quantity surveys and prepare construction cost estimates based on current ENR. Where insufficient information is developed to obtain reasonably accurate development of quantities, use judgmental allowances for completing the construction cost estimate.

The quantity survey and extension of costs will be performed using the computer based software described above.

The accuracy of the construction cost estimate is defined as a budget estimate Class A, as established by the AACE.

## DELIVERABLES

Opinion of cost for the construction of facilities, excluding operational and maintenance costs (5 copies).

## 11.3 PREPARE 90 PERCENT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

Develop quantity surveys and prepare construction cost estimates based on current ENR.

The level of accuracy of the construction cost estimate at this level of project definition will be <u>Class A</u> as defined as a definitive estimate as established by AACE.

Meet with the CITY to review the construction cost estimate and resolve major differences in the estimates from previous versions.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

#### DELIVERABLES

90 percent cost estimate (5 copies), and

Narrative for the construction of facilities, excluding operational and maintenance costs (5 copies).

#### 11.4 FINAL PRE-BID CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

Update the 90 percent estimate which will be compared and coordinated with the construction manager's (CM) estimate to incorporate any project revisions since the preparation of the 90 percent estimate. The CONSULTANT shall resolve any discrepancy between the two estimates. No new quantity surveys or re-pricing of unit quantities will be performed in the update of the 90 percent estimate. The definition and qualifications of the 90 percent estimate also apply to this estimate. Use current ENR (CCI LA) cost index.

### DELIVERABLES

Final PRE-BID cost estimate for the construction of facilities excluding, operational and maintenance costs (5 copies).

### TASK 12 CONSTRUCTABILITY REVIEW SUPPORT

Furnish support to a CITY-furnished Constructability review team at the 60 percent and 90 percent design completion. The Constructability reviews will focus on the following:

- Selection of materials
- Completeness of the design
- Ease of construction
- Ability to construct within cost and schedule constraints

Following the Constructability reviews, CONSULTANT will review the comments and suggestions and provide recommendations for incorporation of comments for review by the CITY. Comments that are agreed upon shall be incorporated into the final design. The CONSULTANT team will send up to four (4) people for up to eight (8) hours to the 60 percent and 90 percent Constructability meetings. Results mutually agreed upon from the Constructability review will be incorporated into the design.

#### DELIVERABLES

Draft and Final Memoranda responding to CITY review comments.

## TASK 13 PERMITTING

**Subject to the permits listed herein and specified clarifications,** the CONSULTANT shall prepare all the necessary regulatory agency permit applications (except as noted below), plans, reports and notifications in support of the design, construction and operation of the proposed project in accordance with the Clean Water Program Guidelines for Design Consultant, Volume 1, Chapter 10, and the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction.

The scope of services includes pre-submittal meetings with agency staff, permit submittal package preparation, coordination with the design teams, submittal to the agency, submittal review tracking, re-submittals to address comments (assume a maximum of 3 submittals), address permit conditions within the contract documents. The basis of work is compliance with standard local agency policy. If an exception to policy is required this will be considered additional work. This primarily relates to Caltrans where the standard policy is to issue the encroachment permit at the District (local) level. If an exception to policy is needed then the approval goes to the State (Sacramento) office for approval.

## 13.1 PERMIT WORK PLAN AND SCHEDULE

The CONSULTANT shall identify all the existing regulatory approvals by preparing a detailed work plan and a permit work schedule. The work plan and schedule will be submitted for approval by the CITY within 60 days of NTP. The CITY anticipates that the agencies listed below have permitting or approval authority. The CONSULTANT is responsible for identifying any additional responsible agencies with permitting or approval authority. Permits fees will be paid by CONSULTANT using funds authorized by the CITY from Additional Services.

## FEDERAL

Amtrak Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad (BNSF) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (will be done by others) U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (will be done by others) U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service (SCS) U.S. Navy

## STATE

State Office of Historic Preservation (will be done by others)

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

California Coastal Commission California Department of Fish and Wildlife (will be done by others)

State Water Resources Control Board Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) (will be done by others)

California Department of Health Services (DHS) California Department of Industrial Relations Division Occupational Health and Safety (CAL-OSHA) California Department of Transportation (CalTrans)

LOCAL

City of Santee Public Works City of Santee Planning San Diego Air Pollution Control District City of San Diego Engineering Department City of San Diego Development Services Department (will be done by others)

City of San Diego Fire Department County of San Diego Department of Health Services Utility Companies County of San Diego Parks and Recreation Padre Dam Municipal Water District San Diego Gas & Electric County of San Diego Public Works County of San Diego Department of Planning and Land Use

DELIVERABLES

Permit Work Plan and Schedule (5 copies).

## **13.2 PERMIT APPLICATIONS AND TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS**

As specified above, prepare permit applications, as deemed complete by the regulatory agency, and identified in the CONSULTANT'S permit work plan. Prepare all necessary information required by the regulatory agencies for the applications. The CITY will pay for all applicable construction and permitting fees. Environmental regulatory permits will be prepared by others. The CONSULTANT will be responsible for supplying supporting engineering information to the City for the environmental permits.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

A Regional Water Quality Control Board RWQCB Report of Waste Discharge and permits, and Department of Drinking Water DDW technical reports and permits to support the operation of the NCCS will be prepared and acquired by CITY. For groundwater remediation and dewatering waste discharge, the CONSULTANT shall provide required information in accordance with reporting requirements for coverage under Order 91-10.

Provide a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan.

For the San Diego Air Pollution Control District, the scope includes preparation of permit applications and Technical Reports/Study for the "Authority to Construct" and "Permit to Operate".

For CALTRANS, the scope includes preparation of the permit application and providing the CITY with support for obtaining a Longitudinal Encroachment Permit.

### DELIVERABLES

Permit applications (8 copies), Engineering and technical reports (8 copies). Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (8 copies), and

## 13.3 COORDINATION AND AGENCY INTERACTION

The CONSULTANT shall participate with the CITY, as the lead agency, in interactions with various regulatory agencies and departments as identified in the CONSULTANT'S work plan by providing the necessary technical support and information to conduct discussions or meetings with the regulatory agency.

## DELIVERABLES

Meeting Agenda (4 copies),

Meeting Minutes (4 copies), and

Engineering or Technical Support Information (4 copies).

#### TASK 14 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CONSULTANT shall prepare an Operations and Maintenance Manual in accordance with Chapter 18, Volume II, of CWP Guidelines.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

## 14.1 PRELIMINARY DRAFT OPERATIONS MANUAL, VOLUME I AND VOLUME II OF THE O&M MANUAL

Prepare an outline for the complete Operations Manual.

Prepare and submit a preliminary draft Operations Manual before 60 percent design completion. Preliminary figures and tables will also be included in this draft.

### DELIVERABLES

Outline for the Operations Manual, and

Preliminary draft Operations Manual.

## 14.2 REVISED DRAFT OPERATIONS MANUAL, VOLUME I AND VOLUME II OF THE O&M MANUAL

Submit revised draft outlines and sections of the Operations Manual prepared in Task 14.1 with accepted CITY review comments incorporated when the design is 90 percent complete.

DELIVERABLES

Revised outline for Operations and Maintenance Manual (5 copies), and Revised draft Operations Manual (5 copies).

## 14.3 MAINTENANCE MANUAL SPECIFICATION, VOLUME I AND VOLUME II OF THE O&M MANUAL

Provide the CITY with a list of maintenance equipment and tools from which the CITY can identify equipment needs. Include in construction specifications descriptions of maintenance information and equipment to be furnished by the CONTRACTOR. Follow instructions contained in Chapter 18 of the CWP Guidelines.

## DELIVERABLES

Equipment list (5 copies), and

Construction specifications for maintenance information submittals (1 copy).

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### Task 15 ADDITIONAL SERVICES

The CITY may require that the CONSULTANT perform Additional Professional Services (Additional Services) beyond those described in the Scope of Services Tasks 1 through 14. Any Additional Services shall be defined and authorized by City staff prior to beginning work. Prior to the CONSULTANT's performance of Additional Services, the CITY and the CONSULTANT must agree in writing upon a scope, schedule and fee for the Additional Services, including reasonably related expenses, in accordance with the Compensation and Fee Schedule. Upon written authorization by the CITY, CONSULTANT may proceed with the authorized Additional Services. Below are some of the anticipated tasks that may be considered Additional Services. The NCCS may have other additional services tasks assigned by the CITY.

#### **15.1 PERMITTING FEES**

Various agencies must review and approve portions of the NCCS project elements. However it is not feasible to calculate the fees to be paid during the scoping because agencies require design drawings and potential impacts. These items will be developed throughout the project. To expedite the permitting process CONSULTANT will identify the necessary fees, coordinate with the CITY to authorize the use of Additional Services funds. CONSULTANT will pay the fees and submit the invoices for reimbursement.

#### 15.2 ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITY EXPLORATION (POTHOLING) SERVICES

Due to the NCCS pipeline alignments following congested roadways and intersections, additional underground utility exploration (SUE) services may be needed to properly and accurately locate underground utilities so as to avoid construction change orders and utility conflicts. Some SUE services are included in the base contract. This additional service will be used if additional locations are identified and needed beyond the amount specified in the base scope of work.

#### **15.3 FIBER REINFORCED PLASTIC SPECIALTY**

At this time no fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) elements are anticipated for this project. However, the CONSULTANT can retain the services of a fiber reinforced plastic specialty firm to perform a complete and detailed design of all (FRP) elements. The services shall include the preparation of construction drawings of the FRP vessels and associated ducts. Fabrication specifications detailing FRP materials, laminate sequences and thicknesses, performance of

piping stress analysis, installation guidelines and all other services necessary to render the FRP design complete and biddable shall be prepared.

FRP detailed design shall include all sizes of FRP tanks and ducting required such as:

- Chemical day tanks,
- Chemical bulk storage tanks, and
- Assorted ducting.

## 15.4 PHASE I AND PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FOR THE MIRAMAR ALIGNMENT

Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report has not been conducted as part of the 10% Engineering Design Report for North City to Miramar Conveyance System. If requested, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a Phase I and a Phase II environmental site assessment for the Miramar Conveyance System. The scope and fee for such of this effort shall be developed and negotiated at the time of the request by the CITY.

The Phase II Environmental Site Assessment report shall present all findings, conclusions and recommendations relevant to design, including a specific discussion of:

- Unique or unusual site/coordinator conditions that suggest any special design that may be required,
- Groundwater handling during construction,
- Contaminated soil or groundwater,
- Develop a soil, groundwater and vapor management plan to be implemented during construction, and
- Provide a map which shows locations of potential contaminant sources relative to the proposed alignment.



## TABLE A-1 DESIGN REVIEW CHECKLIST: PRE-DESIGN (10%)

Project Name:		Project Number:	
Consultant Name:		Date:	
#	Item	Provided and Correct	Comment
DESIG	SN INCLUDES:	Note: A comment must be provided to explain all items checked 'No'	
1	Design Consultant's Project Execution Plan (PXP) has been prepared and submitted in accordance with Pure Water standards. The Design Consultant's PXP includes the following:	🗌 YES 🗌 NO	
	Design Team and Roles	YES NO	
	Design Phase Scope & Schedule	YES NO	
	Project Controls (cost, budget tracking)	□ YES □ NO	
	Quality Management Plan	🗌 YES 🗌 NO	
	Document Management Plan	YES NO	
	Communication Plan	YES NO	
	Issue and Decision Tracking	YES NO	
	Change Management	🗌 YES 🗌 NO	
	Risk Management	🗌 YES 🗌 NO	
	The design team [City Project Manager (PM) and Design Consultant] has assessed the project expectations and confirmed project intent. This may include, if necessary, an initial site investigation. Prior to this assessment, the following documents should be compiled by the City and delivered to the Design Consultant to the extent they are available. Links to online documents are sufficient.	🗌 YES 🗌 NO	
	Copies of all existing plans which may be necessary for the development of the design including ALL disciplines, site plans, process flow diagrams	□ YES □ NO	

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Project Name: Consultant Name:				oject mber			
			Date:				
#		ltem	P	rovid Cori		nd	Comment
			Note	: A con	nment	must	
DESI	GN INCLUDES:			rovided ems ch			
	(PFDs)	and process and					
		entation diagrams (P&IDs)	ļ				
		tinent specifications,				NO	
	plans	al memoranda and facility		YES		NO	
		andards for equipment					
		ed vendors)		YES		NO	
		andard specifications and		YES		NO	
		d documents		100		NO	
	1	nic drawing files,		YES		NO	
		ds, symbols asis of design (BOD)					
	report, prelimina preliminary eng been prepared i to provide the b necessary coord project criteria.	ary design report (PDR) or neering report (PER) has by the Design Consultant asis for the project, identify dination and establish Components of the plan y or all of the following:		YES		NO	
	Project	Objective and Description		YES		NO	
	Design	Flows and Loads		YES		NO	
		Criteria and Process Requirements		YES		NO	
	Existing	Utilities Confirmed		YES		NO	
	Alignme Pipeline	ent Alternatives for es		YES		NO	
	Pipeline	Diameters and Velocities		YES		NO	
	Plants,	Alternatives for Treatment Pump Stations		YES		NO	
	Identifie			YES		NO	
	Above-	ctural Theme for New Ground Structures		YES		NO	
	Deman			YES		NO	
	Sustain Identifie	ability Requirements d		YES		NO	
	Permitt	ng requirements		YES		NO	

Project Nam	e:	Project Number	r:	-
Consultant Name:		Date:		
₩ ₩	ltem	Cor	ed and rect	Comment
DESIGN INCLU	DES:		nment must d to explain ecked 'No'	
	Preliminary Environmental Constraints	☐ YES		
	Preliminary Process Flow Diagram (PFDs)			
	Preliminary Calculations	L YES		
	Preliminary Mechanical Design (cut sheets of selected example equipment)	🗌 YES	□ NO	
	Preliminary Geotechnical Conditions	C YES		
	Preliminary Specification Table of Contents	☐ YES	□ NO	
	Preliminary Equipment Selection	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	
	Preliminary Layouts and Sketches	I YES	🗌 NO	
	Corrosion Study (pipeline projects)	🗌 YES		
	If a Value Engineering Workshop was conducted, recommendations were incorporated into the design	T YES	🗌 NO	
	List of Project Permit Requirements	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	
	Land, Easement and Right-of- Way Acquisition Requirements	🗌 YES		
	Description of Community/ Business Disruptions	🗌 YES		
	Interagency Coordination Requirements	T YES	□ NO	
	Preliminary Construction Impact Areas	T YES	□ NO	
	Estimates of Potable/ Nonpotable Water Demands of the Facility	☐ YES		
	Construction Methods/ Sequencing/ Commissioning Schedule	☐ YES	□ NO	
	Class 4 Cost Estimate prepared	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	
	Estimated O&M Costs Prepared	☐ YES	🗌 NO	
have be	nore collaborative workshops en held in which all key lders are involved (Project	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Project Name:		Project Number:	
Consultant Name:		Date:	
# 1997	tem	Provided and Correct	Comment
DESIGN INCLUDES:	and a second	Note: A comment must be provided to explain all items checked 'No'	
	neering, Operations, llect review comments		
Note: Project disco	Note: Project discovery and development of the basis and roadmap for the subsequent work effort is critical at this preliminary phase.		

#### **Reviewer:**

Name:	
Title:	
Signature:	
Date:	

#### **Project Manager:**

Name:	
Title:	
Signature:	
Date:	





# TABLE A-1DESIGN REVIEW CHECKLIST: 30%

Project Name:	Project Number:
Consultant Name:	Date:
# Item	Provided and Correct Comment
	Note: A comment must be provided to explain all
DESIGN INCLUDES: A plan, study, basis of design (B report, preliminary design report or preliminary engineering report (PER) has been prepared to pro the basis for the project, identify necessary coordination and esta project criteria	(PĎR) vide 🗌 YES 🗌 NO
Design intent, design str equipment selection, and basic process layout are locked	
Final design criteria are set	YES NO
All design criteria and considerat identified in pre-design report ha been addressed and met	
Design change identification and justification are provided	YES NO
Standard details and initial backgrounds for the drawings ha been developed	ive 🗌 YES 🗌 NO
Final layout ideas have been developed based upon the PFDs P&IDs and existing conditions. In from O&M has been considered	
Site Plan Complete	YES NO
Hydraulic Profile set	
Utility Requirements established	YES NO
Process-Mechanical Design has developed in conjunction with Structural, Electrical and I&C	
Process descriptions, pla loadings, design criteria required effluent quality	and 🛛 YES 🖾 NO

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Project Name:	Project Number:			
Consultant Name:		Date:		
**************************************	ltem	Provide Cori		Comment
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		Note: A comr be provided t		
<b>DESIGN INCLUDE</b>	ES:	items checke		
are	charge permit conditions			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ca	echanical design lculations/modeling molete	☐ YES	🗌 NO	
	mplete sic unit process design,		<u> </u>	
inc	luding basic dimensions, eas, volumes, hydraulic and lids loading completed	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	
Pro pro ha	ocess flow diagrams and ocess control strategies ve been developed and ordinated with:	🗌 YES	□ NO	
	Process mass balances (liquids and solids)	🗌 YES	□ NO	
	Plant hydraulic profile	☐ YES	🗌 NO	
	All P&IDs	☐ YES	□ NO	······
be ha mo	eliminary equipment has en selected and data sheets ve been prepared, including otor list with horsepower and ltage for major equipment	☐ YES	NO	
Probe	ocess control strategy has en written in coordination h P&IDs	🗌 YES	□ NO	
complete:	/ Structural design	T YES	🗌 NO	
rer ap	bsurface investigation port completed and findings plied	🗌 YES	□ NO	
de fou alla pre an all str rei	nk and other structure sign criteria including undation type(s) and owable soil bearing essures, wind loadings, floor d roof dead and live loads, owable stresses for uctural steel, concrete and nforcing steel	□ YES	🗌 NO	
	undation needs and watering requirements	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Project Name:	Projec	t Nu	mber:		
Consultant	Date:				
Name: #			vided orre	and ct	Comment
DESIGN INCLUDES:			led to e	xplain all	
based upon geote information Pipeline design re	echnical oflects	items che		······	
findings of corros (required for pipel			ES [	NO	
Buildings and stru typical wall sectio grid, structural sys interior layouts an schedules	ns, column stems,	□ YE	ES [	] NO	
Structural base dr for mechanical de development		🗌 YE	ES [	NO	
General arrangement of n buildings and architectura finishes and materials		□ YE	ES [	□ NO	
Preliminary Electrical desi one-line diagrams comple		🗌 YE	ES [	] NO	
Civil and Site Plan Design incorporating, as appropri applicable, site layout with boundary, general arrange facilities, vehicular access preliminary plan showing utility crossings, and site o drainage plans	ate and ate and property ement of s, a site flow and	☐ YE	ES [	NO	
Conditions from project-sp are incorporated in design			ES [		
General 30% Design Dev and Coordination is comp Value Engineering Study scheduled	elopment lete and a has been	T YE	ES [	] NO	
Alternative compa (process and other recommendations complete and incl worth analysis an considerations	ers) and s are ude present	□ YE	ES [	] NO	
Project schedule verification and so obtaining all perm complete	chedule for	□ YE	ES [	□ NO	
Startup sequencir	ng and	☐ YE	ES [	] NO	

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Project Name:		Project N	lumber:	
Consultant Name:		Date:		
n setter and setter ■ <b>#</b> <sup>12</sup> 10 - 11 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -	ltem	Provide Cori		Comment
DESIGN INCLUDES	<b>3</b> :	Note: A comm be provided t items checke	o explain all	
maii opei com	cial construction logic for ntenance of plant rations during startup and missioning is under elopment			
	rdination with other ects firmly established	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	
Construction	Opinion of Probable Cost (OPCC) – Class 3 te developed	☐ YES	🗌 NO	
	gs (CADD) and is prepared and submitted	☐ YES	🗌 NO	
Final PFDs a complete	and 90% P&IDs are	T YES	🗌 NO	

#### **Reviewer:**

Name:	
Title:	
Signature:	
Date:	

#### **Project Manager:**

Name:	
Title:	
Signature:	
Date:	





# TABLE A-1DESIGN REVIEW CHECKLIST: 60%

Project Name:	Project Number:
Consultant Name:	Date:
#	Provided and Correct Comment
DESIGN INCLUDES:	Note: A comment must be provided to explain all items checked 'No'
Plans are evidence of coordination between disciplines	TYES NO
Major concepts frozen at 30% have not been changed	YES NO
Design change identification and justification are provided	TYES NO
Equipment locations, piping and HVAC layouts are complete	YES NO
Structural work less details and detailed reinforcing is complete with full sections cuts, as needed	TYES NO
Specifications have the first edits completed in all appropriate sections	TYES NO
P&IDs are complete	🗌 YES 🗌 NO
Preliminary power distribution plan completed	□ YES □ NO
Architectural plans, elevations and materials definition are more developed	
A draft construction sequencing plan has been prepared	YES NO
Conditions from project specific EIR are incorporated in design	I YES I NO
Documents incorporate input from O&M and show refinement of Start-up and Commissioning plans	I YES I NO
Opinion of Probable Construction Cost (OPCC) – Class 2 Cost Estimate developed	🗌 YES 🔲 NO
30% and 60% VE results have been incorporated	TYES NO

#### TABLE A-1

### DESIGN REVIEW CHECKLIST: 60%

#### **Reviewer:**

Name:
Title:
Signature:
Date:

#### **Project Manager:**

Name:	
Title:	
Signature:	
Date:	



North City Conveyance System (H156508)



# TABLE A-1DESIGN REVIEW CHECKLIST: 90%

Project Name:	Project Number:
Consultant Name:	Date:
#	Provided and Correct Comment
	Note: A comment must be provided to explain all
DESIGN INCLUDES: Final detailed sections and details specifications have been prepare	
Design change identification and justification are provided	🗌 YES 📋 NO
Structural foundation plans and or structural dimensions and materia complete	
Electrical, instrumentation and co design completed	ntrol 🗌 YES 🗌 NO
Overall mechanical, plumbing, H fire protection, electrical layouts a major equipment arrangements a complete	
All equipment is specified	
All mechanical, process, HVAC, geotech, and structural calculation checked	ns 🗌 YES 🗌 NO
Components including piping, fitti equipment and field instruments, valves, identified with tagging sys	and 🛛 YES 🛄 NO
Major equipment schedules and equipment data sheets are compl	
O&M input has been appropriate incorporated	
Motor lists and voltages complete	YES NO
Construction Sequencing Plan co	
Site layout, grading and drainage yard piping complete to obtain pe as applicable, and begin construc	rmits, 🗌 YES 🛄 NO
Conditions from project specific E	IR are YES NO

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Project Name:		Project N	lumber:	
Consultant Name:		Date:		
	ltem	Provide Cori		Comment
DESIGN INCLUD	ES:	Note: A comm be provided t items checke	o explain all	
incorporat	ed in design			
Drawings	and specifications complete	☐ YES	□ NO	
	ion of Probable Construction CC) – Class 1 developed	🗌 YES	□ NO	
	% VE results have been ed, if VE Workshop was held	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	
Commen are incorp	ts from Constructability Review orated	🗌 YES		
Plan Cheo incorporat	ck review comments have been red	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	
City's 60% incorporat	6 review comments have been ed	🗌 YES	🗌 NO	

#### **Reviewer:**

Name:			
Title:			
Signatu	ire:		
Date:			

#### Project Manager:

Name:	
Title:	
Signature:	
Date:	





# TABLE A-1DESIGN REVIEW CHECKLIST: 100%

Proj	ect Name:	Project Number:	
Con: Nam	sultant e:	Date:	
# Item		Provided and Correct	Comment
DESIGN INCLUDES:		Note: A comment must be provided to explain all items checked 'No'	
	Comments from 90% design are incorporated	🗌 YES 🗌 NO	
	Design change identification and justification are provided	🗌 YES 📋 NO	
	Conditions from project specific EIR are incorporated in design	🗌 YES 🔲 NO	

#### **Reviewer:**

Name:		
Title:		
Signature:		
Date:		

#### **Project Manager:**

	0	
Name:		 
Title:		
Signature:		
Date:		



### DETAILED SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR THE NORTH CITY CONVEYANCE SYSTEM (H156508)

#### PHASE B – BIDDING

#### GENERAL

Provide management and technical support to the CITY during the bidding phase of the construction packages. The scope of services described hereinafter shall **apply to one bid cycle for** up to four (4) NCCS construction packages. Attend meetings and coordinate the preparation of materials and attendance by other **CONSULTANT** team members. Coordination responsibilities shall consist of, but not limited to:

Attendance at one pre-bid meeting and site visit for all four (4) bid packages. Each of the six meetings will last 8 hours. Three representatives from the CONSULTANT"S team will attend.

Support and assistance during advertisement period in responding to bidder questions (issue addenda in a timely manner during the bid period). Assume two (2) addenda per bid package for a total of eight (8) addenda.

Revise construction documents to incorporate all addenda issued during the bidding period and issue "As Bid" documents. Four (4) sets of "As Bid" documents will be issued.

#### TASK 1 CITY MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

#### 1.1 CITY PROGRESS MEETING (NOT IN CONTRACT)

#### **1.2 COORDINATION WITH OTHER PROJECTS**

The CONSULTANT will maintain coordination with Consultants of other projects which will connect to the RWCS to ensure proper connection details and specifications are provided. Assume that there will be seven (7) meetings of three (3) hours each for up to two (2) CONSULTANT team members for each construction project. Four (4), four (4) hour meetings will be attended by up to two (2) CONSULTANT staff.

#### DELIVERABLES:

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Agenda and Meeting notes will be prepared and distributed for each meeting.

#### TASK 2 ATTEND PRE-BID CONFERENCE AND SITE VISIT

Provide attendance of appropriate CONSULTANT design team members to respond to planholders questions during the conference and site visit (one meeting per construction package).

#### TASK 3 RESPOND TO TECHNICAL INQUIRIES/CLARIFICATIONS

The CONSULTANT shall review and respond to project inquires from the CITY during this phase. Response shall be within 48 hours of the CITY's inquiry or **as agreed**.

#### DELIVERABLES

Written responses to the CITY for all inquiries of substance (5 copies). 10 responses to RFIs for each package are assumed.

#### TASK 4 PREPARE TECHNICAL ADDENDA

Meet with the CITY to review the items at issue and select those of importance to be incorporated in an addendum. Addenda shall be issued within 48 hours from time of the CITY'S direction to issue addenda **unless it is agreed between CITY and CONSULTANT staff that additional time is needed.** 

Submit the addenda to the CITY for reproduction and distribution. Electronic files of addenda will accompany addenda submittal.

#### DELIVERABLES

Technical addenda (1 copy). Assume 2 addenda per bid package for a total of 8 addenda.

#### TASK 5 NIC

#### TASK 6 INCORPORATE ADDENDA INTO THE BID DOCUMENTS

Within 4 weeks of the bid opening, incorporate the addenda in the plans and specifications with appropriate revision. These revisions and the unaffected original bid documents will become the "As Bid" documents. This will include updating the electronic databases. The CONSULTANT is to comply with the CITY's standard for revisions, symbols and notes.

All contract drawings shall be submitted as one hard copy, and also on electronic media in accordance with the CADD Guidelines in Appendix A2 of the CWP Guidelines.

Final contract technical specification shall be provided on Word files with one full-size "camera ready" copy delivered.

Final database shall be provided as one hard copy and also on electronic media.

The CONSULTANT is responsible for drawing control throughout this phase of the contract.

#### DELIVERABLES

"As Bid" documents.

#### END OF PHASE B

#### EXHIBIT A

### DETAILED SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR THE NORTH CITY CONVEYANCE SYSTEM (H156508)

#### PHASE C- CONSTRUCTION

#### GENERAL

Provide technical support to the CITY during the construction phase of the NCCS. The scope of services described herein shall apply to each of the NCCS construction packages. Attend meetings as requested by the CITY, as described in the foregoing, and coordinate attendance by other team members as required.

Coordination responsibilities shall consist of:

- Request for clarifications and deviations assume ten (10) RFI responses per package.
- Submittal and shop drawings assume 100 shop drawings and 25 resubmittals per package.
- Clarifications for change orders assume 10 clarifications per package
- Record documents assume four (4) sets of record documents
- Project meetings assume two (2) meetings per month, 18 month construction schedule, 2 people per meeting, 4 hours per meeting per project
- Site visits one visit per month, 4 hours per visit for two CONSULTANT'S staff per project.
- Substantial completion certification assume four (4) certifications
- Finalization of operation and maintenance manuals assume four (4) O&M Manuals
- As built drawings for each of the four (4) packages
- Substitution requests assume 5 for each package
- Start-up assistance assume startup for one system.

#### TASK 1 CITY MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

#### 1.1 INTERFACE WITH OTHER AGENCIES

The CONSULTANT will meet with regulatory agencies, utility companies and other CITY departments to complete design services during the construction and start-up phases. The CITY shall be informed and invited to participate with agency contacts where important project issues may be discussed. Meeting minutes will be provided to the CITY within five (5) days of meetings.

The CONSULTANT will incorporate CITY approved regulatory inputs into the construction documents, with a maximum of six (6) two (2) meetings attended by two (2) CONSULTANT'S staff, per construction package.

#### DELIVERABLES

Advance meeting notices (5 copies), and Meeting minutes (5 copies).

#### **1.2 COORDINATION WITH OTHER PROJECTS**

The CONSULTANT will maintain coordination with consultants of other projects that will connect to the NCCS. Assume seven (7) three (3) hour meetings for two (2) CONSULTANT staff.

#### TASK 2 ATTEND CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS

#### 2.1 **PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE**

Provide attendance of appropriate design team members to participate in the preconstruction conference. One preconstruction conference per construction package.

Two (2) CONSULTANT'S staff will attend four (4) meetings, two (2) hours in duration.

#### 2.2 **PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS**

The CONSULTANT's representative(s) will attend bi-weekly construction meetings, to assist in the resolution of construction issues. Other appropriate design team members shall attend as project conditions require. Two construction meetings of two (2) hours each per month for each of the four (4) packages, two (2) CONSULTANT'S staff per meeting for a fifteen (15) month period.

Provide status reports on submittals, clarification requests, change orders and substitutions.

#### DELIVERABLES

Memoranda addressing items which are the CONSULTANT's responsibility (5 copies).

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

#### TASK 3 SUBMITTAL REVIEW/INSPECTION

#### 3.1 SUBMITTAL REVIEW

Receive and log each submittal from the CITY. Review the submittal against the requirements of the contact documents and the design application. Make a determination if the equipment and/or materials as defined by the submittal is equal to or better than required in the contract documents. Review the submittal for conformance with the design intent, materials application, design configuration, and overall compatibility with the facilities intended use. The CONSULTANT will report Bi-weekly on the status of each submittal.

Provide a response to the CITY with notes on each page of the submittal being returned to summarize the review. Identify the status of the submittal with respect to the need for resubmittal.

The CONSULTANT will review the submittal and return it to the CITY within 14 calendar days from the day when it is received **by the CONSULTANT**. The CONSULTANT will receive ten (10) copies of each submittal; six (6) marked-up copies will be returned to the CITY. The CONSULTANT will indicate on the submittal, approved, reject/resubmit or approved as noted. CONSULTANT will review initial submittal and one resubmittal as part of the base scope of services. Before receipt of submittals by the CONSULTANT, it is anticipated that submittals will be reviewed for completeness and general conformance by the designated Construction Manager.

Requests, including "or equal" submissions, will be reviewed and evaluated by the CONSULTANT. Substitution requests that depart from the basic design concept will be evaluated on the basis of a scope change.

#### DELIVERABLES

Assume 50 shop drawings and 10 resubmittals per package.

#### 3.2 WITNESS EQUIPMENT TEST

As required by the design and contract documents, visit the site of the manufacture and witness major equipment manufacturing and equipment tests; and submit a written report regarding the observations and/or readings made during the tests. At the request of the CITY, the CONSULTANT will review test results witness by the others and submit written comments.

CONSULTANT will witness up to two (2) tests of 2 days duration each, including travel. Travel and accommodation costs outside San Diego County are not included. Travel outside of San Diego will be reimbursed by the Construction Contractor or as directed by the CITY.

#### DELIVERABLES

Memoranda covering all witness test observations and/or comments on test results (5 copies).

#### 3.3 FUNCTIONAL ACCEPTANCE TEST

As required by the design and contract documents, the CONSULTANT will assist the CITY and/or its Construction Manager to prepare test procedures and witness contractor performance tests of all equipment and associated instrumentation and control functional test. Define deficiencies in *equipment* design, construction and software configuration and submit to the CITY for resolution of problems to the extent practicable. The CONSULTANT shall participate in a total of five (5) functional tests of up to 2 days duration each for one CONSULTANT'S staff, for each of the four (4) packages. Costs for observing retesting are not included.

#### DELIVERABLES

Functional acceptance test procedures (5 copies), and

Functional acceptance test results (5 copies).

#### TASK 4 RESPOND TO TECHNICAL REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION/CLARIFICATION

Receive and log each written request from the CITY. Review the requests and the appropriate sections of the technical documents.

Prepare (within 5 working days) written responses to the CITY for all inquires unless agreed otherwise by the CITY and CONSULTANT.

Assume fifteen (15) RFIs for each of the four (4) construction packages.

#### DELIVERABLES

Written responses to inquiries (5 copies).

#### TASK 5 CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER PREPARATION ASSISTANCE

#### 5.1 REVIEW DRAFT CONTRACT CHANGE ORERS PREPARED BY OTHERS (NIC)

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

Review and log each draft change order received from the CITY. Review the submittal material against the requirements of the contact documents and the design application. Make a determination if the draft change order is technically adequate or required.

Provide a response to the CITY with the results of the evaluation. If the draft change order is deficient, identify this deficiency in the response.

#### DELIVERABLES

Written review comments regarding each draft change order with five (5) working days of receipt (5 copies) unless otherwise agreed.

#### 5.2 ASSIST IN THE PREPARATION OF CHANGE ORDERS

As requested by the CITY perform design investigations, evaluate options, prepare drawings and specifications, and other appropriate documents, assist in contract negotiations in support of preparation of final contract change orders. Submit draft documents to the CITY an attend meetings to review the draft materials. Incorporate review comments and finalize the technical design drawings and specifications. Submit final documents to the CITY.

Assume two Change Orders per contract.

#### DELIVERABLES

Draft documents for review within five (5) working days (5 copies) unless otherwise agreed, and

Final documents with review comments incorporated within four (4) calendar days (5 copies).

#### TASK 6 PREPARE RECORD DRAWINGS

Update the original Contract Documents based on information received from the CONTRACTOR through the Construction Manager. Furnish one reproducible set of Record Drawings and electronic media in accordance with Appendix A2 of the CWP Guidelines.

#### DELIVERABLES

Record Drawings, and Electronic Media

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

#### TASK 7 PREPARE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS

Review O&M maintenance manual submittals collected by the CITY from the contractor. Provide the CITY with comments concerning the submittal completeness and correctness. Review a submittal, if required, and provide the CITY with comments.

Assume approximately 1,600 sheets of drawings.

#### DELIVERABLES

Submit draft operation and maintenance manual ten (10) months prior to start up (5 copies), and Submit final operation and maintenance manual six (6) months prior to start up (10 copies).

#### TASK 8 DESIGN CONSULTANT CONSTRUCTION SERVICE STAFFING

Provide a Construction Service Staff to provide services request by the CITY. The staff shall consist of one (1) qualified field coordinator (approved by the CITY) and one (1) field clerk for the pipeline and pump station contracts, for a total of two (2) staff. The staff will be available for only one project and are included in the Miramar Option. The construction services staff will act as the CONSULTANT's representative at the construction site and is responsible for the complete and thorough execution of all services covered in Phase "C" of this contract. This staff shall be present at the site during the hours with CITY and contract personnel are working at the site on the basis of forty hours per week of standard time for both field personnel over a period of 18 months. This staff shall attend all meetings, issue reports and maintain all logs requested by the CITY. This staff shall assist and/or have primary responsibility for:

RFI coordination and responses (Task 4)

Submittal coordination and review (Task 3.1)

Clarification of Building Inspection Department requests and requirements

Attendance at formal and informal site meetings as requested by the CITY (Task 2.2)

Review of substitution requests (Task 5.2)

Contract interface coordination (Task 1.2)

Preparation of Record Drawings (Task 6)

Preparation of Operation and Maintenance Manual (Task 7)

Cost for appropriate office accommodation and equipment including furniture, telephone, copy machine, PC's, fax machine, utilities and janitorial services are not included and will be provided by others.

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

#### TASK 9 REVIEW START-UP PLAN

Review the process start-up plan for the facility developed by the Construction Manger.

Provide review comments to the Construction Manager on the process start-up plan.

#### END OF PHASE C

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

September 16, 2015

### DETAILED SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR THE NORTH CITY CONVEYANCE SYSTEM (H156508)

#### PHASE D – START UP

#### GENERAL

The following tasks shall be performed in accordance with Volume II, Chapter 22 of the Public Utilities Department, CWP Guidelines, and the latest edition of the Green Book being enforced at the time of design. If a conflict exists between the Guidelines and the Green Book, the CONSULTANT will inform the CITY in writing. The CITY will resolve the issue and respond in writing to the CONSULTANT in a timely manner.

#### TASK 1 TESTS

Attend equipment and systems test during the start-up phase. Assist Construction Manager in resolving any technical problems associated with equipment and systems testing.

Assume testing will take sixty (60) hours for two (2) CONSULTANT'S staff.

#### TASK 2 WARRANTY

Assist the PUD Construction Manager with resolving any warranty problems. Provide input to the PUD Construction Manager to resolve technical questions on warranty-related issues.

Assume sixty (60) hours for warranty assistance.

#### TASK 3 ASSISTANCE

Provide start-up assistance not covered under other tasks to the PUD Construction Manager and CITY operations staff. Assume sixty (60) hours for one CONSULTANT'S staff member for other start-up assistance.

#### TASK 4 (NOT IN CONTRACT)

TASK 5 (NOT IN CONTRACT)

#### END OF PHASE D

North City Conveyance System (H156508)

## **COMPENSATION AND FEE SCHEDULE**

## HDR, INC.

#### NORTH CITY CONVEYANCE SYSTEM FEE SUMMARY BY TASK

Task	AWPF PUMP STATION	San Vicente	Miramar	TOTAL
Phase A - DESIGN	\$2,077,866	\$12,169,859	\$3,807,632	\$18,055,357
Task 1 - City Management Support	\$430,562			
Task 2 - Not In Contract				
Task 3 - Program Information Assistance Program	\$111,803			
Task 4 - Environmental Impact Report		\$37,555	\$24,641	
Task 5 - Investigations		\$850,697	\$330,910	
Task 6 - 30% Design Development	\$291,072	\$6,527,092	\$1,958,340	
Task 7 - 60% Final Design	\$597,306	\$1,685,913	\$665,826	
Task 7.2 - 90% Design	\$269,523	\$858,872	\$277,427	
Task 7.3 - 100% Design	\$179,635	\$864,863	\$99,874	
Task 7.4 - Final Design Submittal	\$133,584	\$591,417	\$66,583	
Task 8 - Supplemental Design		\$17,935	\$5,846	
Task 9 - Design Reviews and Approvals		\$147,255	\$40,297	
Task 10 - Value Engineering	\$38,479			
Task 11 - Construction Cost Estimates		\$356,143	\$225,832	
Task 12 - Constructability Review Support	\$10,556			
Task 13 - Permitting		\$232,118	\$112,056	
Task 14 - O&M Manual	\$15,347			
Task 15- Additional Services				\$1,500,000
PHASE B - BIDDING	\$194,073	Contraction of the second seco		\$194,073
PHASE C - CONSTRUCTION	\$1,343,447			\$1,343,447
PHASE D - START UP	\$96,100			\$96,100
SUBTOTALS SCOPE OF WORK	\$3,711,486	\$12,169,859	\$3,807,632	\$19,688,977
TOTAL				\$21,188,977

PRME         PRME         PRME         Ser, Princ Eng         BakMgr.         Ser, Princ Eng         Ser, Princ E	r	T	1								·	PRIME LABO	R -										PRIME	NON
Image: Property interpretation of the state of the s			РК	Snr. Princ Eng	Task Mgr.	Sor. Princ, Eng.	Snr. Princ. Eng.	Mng. Eng.	SR PM Task Mgr.			Designer	Sor. Engr.											s
Note:       Note: <th< th=""><th></th><th>WBS Description TOTAL</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>HOURS</th><th>FEE</th><th></th><th>÷</th></th<>		WBS Description TOTAL																			HOURS	FEE		÷
Normal         Normal<	199 Construction and the state of the sta	ST PROVIDE TO A STATE OF A STATE		1173	200	270	769	1422	1301	404	1949			61	132	1815	723		915	262	15281	5		
A matrix     B mat		ASE A - DESIGN \$ 2,077,8			170	260	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. S. 1.		476	104	826	2261	757	36			277	0	841	240	10740	\$ 1,784,18	3 \$ 26,7	52
	0101				170	175 -	- 78		317.	148	61	σ	05.11	Yo.			9. 6.	0	334	100	1552	5	<u>1 5 1/4</u>	<u>93</u>
Image: Section of the sectio	.0101.01	Task 1.1 - Progress Meetings and Reporting	12	120	60	59	16	0	64	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	130	60	537	\$ 103,27	8 \$ 1,5	49
Image: State of the s				20															30	3333	50		S CONTRACTOR	
Image: Section of the sectio				0.00.00								1000000	1.1.2			0005000	1.58		1000				1000	
Image: state of the state		Attend comment resolution	12			. Samerica .							- 					1920 C						<u>.</u>
A.A.       Solutione		Prepare updates of monthly		1000000000		a hanana 17	16		16	16										<u></u>				<u>.</u>
And       Second		status/involcing		35	60														8 OL 1498	60	242			
Anome         Anom         Anom <t< th=""><th></th><th>Notes and Distribution</th><th></th><th>20</th><th></th><th>10</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>ti sang sang sa</th><th></th><th></th><th>and the second second</th><th></th><th></th><th>30</th><th></th><th>60</th><th></th><th><u> </u></th><th></th></t<>		Notes and Distribution		20		10							ti sang sang sa			and the second second			30		60		<u> </u>	
Anome       Anome <td< th=""><th>.0101.02</th><th>Task 1.2 - Scheduling/Engineering and Cost Monitoring</th><th>a</th><th>55</th><th>110</th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th>• 0</th><th>0</th><th>Q</th><th>Q.</th><th>0</th><th>30</th><th>- 0</th><th>0</th><th>ō</th><th>0</th><th>. 0</th><th>0</th><th>40</th><th>235</th><th>\$ 47,77</th><th>D \$ 7</th><th>17</th></td<>	.0101.02	Task 1.2 - Scheduling/Engineering and Cost Monitoring	a	55	110	0	0	• 0	0	Q	Q.	0	30	- 0	0	ō	0	. 0	0	40	235	\$ 47,77	D \$ 7	17
Anomeno and and any and any		Set up resource loaded P6		40	50	0		3432.34		200 St. A			15								105		\$	
Internation       Image: Sime of the second se		Monthly Schedule updates		15	60								15							40	130		\$	
Internation       Image: Sime of the second se	01 01 02	Fack 1.3. Barada Managament	0	10	0	0	0	0	61	0	51		0	· .	0	0	<u>o</u>	0	158	n	220	¢ 43.05		
Important	10101.05		the second second	a manager and a mark				1		2									Service St.			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-
Image: Appendix in the second secon				<u>1998 - 1998</u> 1998 - 199				Courses and			4.92.54								i kasalar	ing and the set of the				-
Image: Second		Monthly Maintenance			11 30883 11 30883						1965) 1965			1.200					30		30			4
Algoend and and algoend				10					61					and the second	a de la composición d La composición de la c					2017-144 			s	•
Image: Sector in the		Task 1.4 - Coordination with City Projects and Other									-													-
and         and         b <th>.0101.04</th> <th>Coordination with AWPF</th> <th>0</th> <th>54</th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>180</th> <th>120</th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th><u> </u></th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>354</th> <th>\$ 76,18</th> <th>3 5 1,1</th> <th>43</th>	.0101.04	Coordination with AWPF	0	54	0	0	0	0	180	120	0	0	0		0	0	<u> </u>	0	0	0	354	\$ 76,18	3 5 1,1	43
And       A		one person)		20																	20		s	
Animate       Image       <					1.2229									1			1.92.2							3
Image: state				30					60	0.00											90		5	22
Anomaly       Sintering		Misc. Field Coordination (Assume 2							170	120							C. C							
							-	0.0000					1.0205	1.0	i kana								3	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	.01,,01,05	Task 1.5 - Kickofi Meeting	Nets 12 0.000 (1986-80	2 12 20 CO ST 1 1 2 2	0	8 <u>1997 - 1997</u> (*	12	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 11 3 Said	0		\$ 23,44	4 \$ 3	52
Image: Solution of the state of the sta		Agenda/Presentation Prep	- 10	6		6													8		30		- 5 -	2
Add bits of a production of a product o		Attend Meeting	10			10	12		12	12					1.5. 200				0		62		<u>s</u> .	ŝ
All wardset		Distribute Notes		6															8		14		\$	
$ \frac{1}{10000} + \frac{1}{10000} + \frac{1}{10000} + \frac{1}{10000} + \frac{1}{10000} + \frac{1}{100000} + \frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	.01 .07	Jask 2 · Not in Contract 5							1.2.3				6						1.5		0	5	5	
A		Task 3 - Program Information		1			1.1						Server 2						1.00	1	California -			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	301_07		a	97	- U	148	u u	<u> </u>	U			0	2 - 2 × 4 · 0 · 2 · 2		- <u>v</u>	0	0	<u> </u>	/8	0.000	318	5 58.57	115 10	50
$ \int \left\{ \frac{1}{12} + 1$	.0103.01	Impatted Communities										1.02(50)									0	\$		24 200
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	.0103.016	Task 3.2 - Attend Focus Group Meetings	0	52	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	104	\$ 23,26	8	
Anerolection       12       20									122.23															
Present and Nucleus Notes       12       20		Prepare Agenda		8		12								132200	1.2000		1.20.5					·		22 10 2
Alter       Alter <th< th=""><th></th><th>Attend Meeting</th><th></th><th>12</th><th>4</th><th>20</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>ļ</th><th></th><th><u></u></th><th><u>i</u></th></th<>		Attend Meeting		12	4	20															ļ		<u></u>	<u>i</u>
OL		Prepare and Distribute Notes		12		20													20					
OL																								( ) ( )
Attend Meeting       12       24 <th24< th="">       24       24<th>.0103.02</th><th>Insx 3.3 - Attendance at any Preparation for Public</th><th>0</th><th>36</th><th>à</th><th>72</th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th>ö</th><th>0</th><th></th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th></th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th>42</th><th>o</th><th>150</th><th>\$ 31,62</th><th>6</th><th></th></th24<>	.0103.02	Insx 3.3 - Attendance at any Preparation for Public	0	36	à	72	0	0	0	ö	0		0	0	0		0	0	42	o	150	\$ 31,62	6	
Prepare and Distribute Notes       12       24       24       0		Prepare Agenda		12		24													18					
Prepare and Distribute Notes       12       24       24       0										1.1.1				1.00										Sec.
Teck 3.4 - Attendance at and Jubile Meeting: 10: EIR Review       -0       -0       0 <th0< th=""><th></th><th>Attend Meeting</th><th>_</th><th>12</th><th></th><th>24</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>9</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th><u>~1</u> 272</th></th0<>		Attend Meeting	_	12		24									1				9					<u>~1</u> 272
Prepare Agenda         8         8         8         9		Prepare and Distribute Notes		12	70 FURSH (040000	24													24					
Prepare Agenda         8         9		Task 3.4 - Attendance at and Public Meetings for EIR Revia	w 0	24	0	24		0		· · · · · 0		0		. 0	Ó.	o	<u>о</u>	0	16	0	64	\$ 13,77	6	<u>.</u>
Prepare and Ditribute Notes         8         8         8         10         122         174         15         6         71         257         355         5         100         160         1111         111         111		Prepare Agenda		8	1	8													8					Ő
Prepare and Ditribute Notes         8         8         8         10         122         174         15         6         71         257         355         5         100         160         1111         111         111		Attend Meeting		8		8		1225											<u>-</u>					
Of much         Take 5.2 - 30% Points S 291,072         5         53         0         0.4         1-122         17.4         16         1         167         10.5         10.7         10.7         10.7         11.7         5         10.7 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>0.483</th> <th></th>						2								0.483										
Tak 6.2.2 - 30% Pump Station Design:         51         166         71         207         31         150         72         60 <sup>3</sup> Tak 6.2.2 - M/K Pump Station Design:         51         166         71         207         91         150         72         60 <sup>3</sup> 100         100							1	1000				0.000	10.00		2.7						1	State of		Ø
Task 6.2.a - NCPWPS         51         166         71.         207         91         150         72.         88	-01,03,09			-	0	0.11	322.3	6	15				1.1.1.1.4		10.5	1	1			0.00	1147	5	<u> </u>	<u>.49</u>
					+			C. (G 49)	-		a haasaa ge	207	91		1		72		2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				<u> </u> 	<u>64</u> 61
Tak 5.2.4.0 echlomation facility Design 5 2 122 6 128 6 60 4 5 10 10 8		Task 6.2.2.a - NC PWPS	100 00000 (00000 Carlos	to a set of a good of the standard of the	te Statisticitation			166		<u> </u>	71	207	91			150	72		80				-	24
		Task 6.2.4 Dechloringtion Facility Design	5 .	2			122	3	15	8		60	4	6	10	10			8					Ż

HDR Fee AWPF Pump Station September 30, 2015

-LABOR		PRIME
Sub Labor	TOTAL	TOTAL
Fee	NON-LABOR	LABOR +
5%		NON-LABOR
\$ \$1,270	\$ 90,147	\$ 2,585,897
\$ 12,710		•
	\$ 39,473	5 1,823,635 5 304,535
s 6.301	\$ 10,794	
s	5 10,794	5
s -	\$ 1,549	\$ 104,827
\$ -	2 1,345	\$ 104,827
ş -	ş.	\$ -
\$ 6,301	\$ 6,301	\$ 6,301
<u>\$.</u> -	<u>s</u> .	\$ -
s -	\$ -	\$ -
	<b>J</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
\$ -	ş .	ş .
		<u> </u>
ş -	\$ 717	\$ 48,487
<u>s</u> -	ş -	s -
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
s.	\$ 646	\$ 43,707
<u>s</u> .	÷ \$46	\$ 43,707
s -	ş -	ş.
· · · ·		·
s -	s -	s -
\$ -	s -	s -
\$ - \$ -	ş -	5 .
\$ .	\$ 1,143	\$ 77,331
s -	s -	s .
<u> </u>	· ·	· · ·
\$-	s .	\$.
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ -	\$ 352	\$ 23,796
	\$ 332	3 25,750
\$ -	\$-	s -
\$ -	s -	\$ -
\$ -	\$	\$ -
\$ 2.003	\$ 3,054	s n.734
\$ : 2003	5 3,054	3 21.734
\$ -	\$ -	<u>s</u> .
	L	
	Sec. 2	
S 4,406	\$ 7,330	5 202,960
		<u> </u>
\$ 3,400 \$ -	\$	\$ 202,960 \$ -
s -	s <u>-</u>	s
		<u> </u>
s -	s <u>-</u>	s

		PRIME + ALL SUB	PIC 262.00	Snr. Princ Eng	Task Mgr.	Snr. Princ. Eng.	Snr. Princ. Eng.	Mng. Eng.	SR PM Task Mgr. \$ 221.00.	Snr. Eng.	Jnr. Eng.	PRIME LABOR Designer \$	Sor, Engr.	Super Eng.	Assoc, Eng.	Asat, Eng.	Spr. Princ, Eng	Eng.	Contrac: Admin	Snr, Prj, Admin	TOTAL LABOR	TOTAL -LABOR	PRIME NO	N-I
was	VBS Description	TOTAL	5 262.00	5 23700		3 23200	5 152.00	5 210.00	<u>y 22100</u>	\$ 190,00	\$ 12000	\$ 10,00	19000	5: 7.00.00	\$ 170.00		\$ 252.00	\$ 150.00	3 10300 		HOURS	FEE	000213	
	Fask 7 60% Final Des/gn	\$ . 597,306	<b>5</b> .	177	0	0	හ	365	21	238	390	1055	376	20	62	690	114	0	160	40	3793	\$ 588,573	\$ 8,763	ļs
	Task 7.6 - Construction Package A: Advanced Purified Water Pump																				ľ		ingen er Gebeur	
	Station			80				190	<u></u>		180	605	210			410	114		- 92	40				+
	Fask 7.b. Construction Package 8: Advanced Purified Water Conveyance										- 21													
	System & Dechlorination Facility Dechlorination Facility		5	2	0	0	80 80	0	21	8	0 < <	50 50	20 -20	20	62 62	0		0	0	0				-
	fask 7.1 - 60% Final Design Deliverable Pr	oduction	0	95	o	0	0	175	0	230	200	400	146	0	0	280		Ø	68	0				\$
	Task 7.1.b - 60% Drawing Production (70 sets, 2 packages)			55			24 Q	125		110	100	400	90			200			16					s
	Task 7.1.c - 60% Specifications (70 sets, 2 packages)			40				50		120	100		56			80			52					s
	fask 7.2 - 90% Design	\$ 269,525	5	30	0	0	60	210	20	10	1.73	475	125	0	20 -	425	6	0	103	60	1771	\$ 265,585	\$ 3,998	5
	Task 7.2.a - Construction Package A: Advanced Purified Water Pump Station			75				210			175	450	120			425			103	60				
	Task 7.2.5 - Construction Package B																	100						Γ
	Advanced Purified Water Conveyance . System & Dechlorination Facility		5	5	ò	0	60	0	20	10	0	25	5	Q	20	0	0	0	Ċ.	0				1
R. C.	Dechlorination Facility Task 7.3 – 100% Design		5	5	0	0	60 70	0	20	10 0		25 330	5		20	0		-0		40		\$ \$76,975		t
	Advanced Purified Water Pump Station			60 60	Contraction of the second seco		10	126	3	U segur	6 <b>6</b> 66	280	57. <u>5</u> 7.		201000	202	56 56	<u>,                                    </u>	69	40	1119	2/6/9/5	<u>⇒ − 2,669</u>	ľ
	Task 7.3 b - Construction Package B:							4.00			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	200	02	opano ante das	-	202	0			40				t
	Advanced Purified Water Conveyance System & Dechlorination Facility		0	σ	0	0	70	0	3	0	) o	50	5	5	20	0	0	٥	Ċ.	0				L
	Dechlorination Facility						70	0	8	T S		50	5	5	20	0			•	2550 C 1				$\frac{1}{2}$
2	Task 7.4 - Final Design Submittal Advanced Purified Water Purip	5	0	66	0	0	70 ·	101		0 ::	60	12 134	54	5	20	150	35	0	<u>69</u>	0	986	\$ 131,599	S 1,985	15
	Station Task 7.4.6 - Construction Package B:	1		65				-101			60	110	50			150	35		49					t
	Advanced Purified Water Conveyance System & Decisionination Facility		D	0	0	0	70	0	12	0	0.	24	4	5	20	o	Q	0	o	0		_		
	Dechlorination Facility	5 38.479					70	0	12	545		24	4	5	20	0				2007 SA			1. 19. A.	F
a. Bartalan Sala		5 38,479	0	44	0.	37	37	0.2	37	Ó.	0	0	0	M. 0	C	0	0	- : 0	C	<u>- 0 </u>	. 155	5	<u>s.</u>	ľ
	Attend VE Session			19		17	17																	-
	Respond to Questions			20		17	173		173											1947 - 1333 1947 - 1947 1947 - 1947				in the last
	Fatal Flaw Meeting Task 12 - Constructability Review Support	\$ 10 cee		0	0	3	0		47	0				Ö		0				0	61	5 10 397		ħ
	Task 12.1: 60% Consstructibility Review Support			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				No. of Young	24				A CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR OFO			S. S	Y.	No. of Manager				2 10.76/	160	
	Task 12.2: 90% Constructability Review Support								23															t
	Task 12.3			1								Self-re-					-		-	11.2 C. 2	a transferra			F
	Task 14.1 - Preliminary Draft O&M	5 15,347	ο.	0 (	0	÷ 0	0	64.2.2000	0	0.50	ò	. 0	0	0	0/	0	- a	0	C	0.0	$\sim n$	5 15,120	5 227	#
	Manual, Vols I and II Task 14.2 - Revised Draft O&M						<u></u>	24								<u>er a da a</u> Si negati								+
	Manual, Vols i and II Task 14.3 - Maintenance Manual Spec V							24 24															<u></u>	+

HDR Fee AWPF Pump Station September 30, 2015

-LABOR		PRIME
Sub Labor	TOTAL	TOTAL
Fee		LABOR + NON-LABOR S SH1, 20G
<u>\$ -</u>	\$-	\$ -
s -	\$	\$ -
<u>s -</u> s -	\$ \$3,938	\$
s	ş 7,660	3
<u>s</u>	3	5 131,584
5	5 556	\$ 18,479
ŝ.	5 153	5 10556
<b>,</b> 11.33	5 - 271	

			·			T	1			1		PRIME LABOR		T	1							·	PRIME N	
		PRIME + AUL SUB	PIC \$ 262.00	Snr. Princ Eng \$ 252,00	Task Mgr.		Snr. Princ. Eng. \$ 252.00				Jnr. Eng.	Oesigner	Snr. Engr.	Super Eng.	Assoc. Eng.	Asst. Eng. \$ 140.00	Snr. Princ. Eng \$ 252.00			Sor, Prj. Admin \$ 125.00	LABOR	LABOR	+	-
WBS	W8S Description	TOTAL													_						HOURS	FEE	000,1	Ţ
ASE 8 - INDOING	Sector Se	194,073	0	49	0	. 0	- 154	40	190	. 0	109	.172	0	d .	C	a **	0	0	35	0	749	\$ 137,721	\$ 2.02	2
	Task 1 - City Management Support																							Ĩ
103.15	Task 1.1 - City Progress Meetings (Not In Contract)						12102																	S.
	Task 1.2 - Coordination with Other																							t
	Projects Task 2 - Attend Pre-Bid Meeting and		an and a second and The Alban State	7		1980-1995 - 599 7490-1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1	28	48.036.04/48 17. 1410-08			21								20				<u>                                     </u>	+
	Site Visit Task 3 - Respond to Technical		in the state of the second	12				20	24				0.000										5	+
	Inquiries/Clarifications							<u>1918-859.</u>	40		88								15				\$	1
	Task 4 - Prepare Technical Addenda			10			96		96					1992									\$	3
	Task 5 - Not in Contract																이 이 같은						5	
	Task 6 - Incorporate Addenda Into Bld Documents			20			30	20	30			172	1.5 6 1 4				1.027						1	Ĵ.
	· · · · ·		1. N. (1997) - A. (1997)	250	0							2	1	la serta	1.2.2	183				1. A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A ( ) . A (				Ť
PHASE	Contraction of the local data and the local data an	1,343,447	0		1.1.1	0	58	334	519	0	1003	609	. 0	0	0	183	401	0	0	22	5383	\$ \$79,664	S. 8,69	4
	Task 1 - City Management Support \$ Task 1.1 Interface with Other	-222,954		42	0	- 0	0	C	41	0	ė	D	<u> </u>	1 C C .	.0	0	0	. 0.	0	0	- 83	\$ 19,645.00	5 7h	4
	Agencies			18					12							<u> 201 - 11 -</u>	162.68				-			<u></u>
	Task 1.2 - Coordination with Other Projects			24					29							n de la cara Al de la segui								5
	Task 2 - Attend Project Construction Meetings S	175,114		14	0	0	14	266	265	0	0		0	0	0.	0	0	0	0	22	581	5 124,731.00	يور کا	3
	Task 2.1- Preconstruction Conferences			14			14	26	25											22				Ĩ
	Task 2,2 - Project Construction Meetings							240	240															Ĩ
	Task 3 - Submittal Review/inspection * \$	227.604		·	0	. 0	36	68	67	0	603	0	n	0	0	0	356	D	- 0 -	Ø	1330	\$ 224,231.00	5 11	đ
	Task 3.1 - Submittal Review							68	67		803													Ĩ
	Task 3.2 - Witness Equipment Test						36										36							Ť
	Task 3.3 - Functional Equipment Test				1. 20.2								69.45 X	Geographies		12	320							T
	Task 4 - Respond to Technical Requests for								S		and the second		1000	1			520			· · ·				1
	Information/Clarification 5	24,350			1					1.1	200	Sector Sector	5. (A. ).		12.2	() ()	·				- 200	\$ 24,000.00	30	a
	Task 5 - Contract Change Order     Preparation and Assistance     \$	53,292			0	- 0.	0.	. a .	61	0	0	. 96	0 · S	0	0	0	- o	o	0	6	192	\$ \$2,768.00	s 32	
	Task 5.1 - Review Draft Contract Change Orders Prepared by Others							19.2833							Kan									T
	Task 5.2 - Assist in Preparation of Change Orders			32								96		1.5										đ
				1 ga			10.00		64			96	3			(*************************************								
	Task 5 - Prepare Record Drawings \$	115,882		162			8		52			513	3				1	3997 (C) 1997 (C)			. 764	\$ 117,129,10		- 1
	Task 7 - Prepare OSM Manuals \$ Task 8 - Design Consultant	26,796	19. A					-014-01		1.			6.5			183					138	\$ 26,320.00	i ş 🔹 47	6
	Construction Service Staffing C	\$51,375			<u>.</u>					1.1.1.1.1.1				<u> </u>		1.1.1.1					0	÷	\$	
	Task 9 - Review Start-Up Plan-5	11,571	1												2.2		45		1.1		. 45	\$ 11,840.00	js s	,
PHJ	ASE D - START UP	96,100	19	45	30	10	90	0	134	. 0	11	0	0	45	0.	o	45	0	i.o.	0	409	5 94,702		s
	Təsk 1 - Tests \$						40		40								45		134676					Ĩ
	Task 2 - Warranty \$		9	21			25		30															Ĩ
.0103.16	Task 3 - Assistance \$		10	24	30	10	25		44		11			45									1285354	
.0105.10		3,711,486	110	1 44	L	1 10	2	<u></u>	<u>, /</u>	Lister Cost and	122994 11 - 11		<u> </u>	F 32- 40	ann a' Sa	n na ska prijeka. "		100 <u>1980 10 1</u>	121212/2020	1.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	l	L	Trusted og	<u> </u>

HDR Fee AWPF Pump Station September 30, 2015

-LABOR		PRIME
iub Labor	TOTAL	TOTAL
ee	NON-LABOR	LABOR +
5%		NON-LABOR
526(1		NON-LABOR
5	\$ 4,639	\$ 54 141,854
<u>\$ -</u>	\$-	s -
·		P
\$-	\$-	\$ -
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	ş .
\$	\$ .	\$ -
\$.	\$.	s -
	-	1.
\$ 35,543	\$ 44,643 \$ 9,938	5 624 201
	44,643	5 624,501
કે ગુદ્ધન	\$ 4.935	5
		1
		· · · · · ·
	4 1,88	1000
\$	4 1,883	\$. 126,114
	5 3,373	\$ 227,604
- 22 Here - 10 Here -	<b>.</b>	
-X. (5		
7	5 360	5 74,360
5 X	\$	
*	×	332.92
		1
		5 113,482 5 26,796 5 26,280
\$	\$ 1,75	5 118,882
	18 14 H 1	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
<u>ça ()</u>	\$ 470	\$ 26,796
		1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
5 26,280	5 26,280	\$ 26,230
5	\$	
<u></u>	231	3
21.24	\$ 1,398	\$ 96,100
a di tana 1999.		30,100
s .	s .	s .
		<u> </u>
ş.	ş.	ls -
ş.	\$ -	s -

				100000000	Snr. Pro Mgr/Se	Ser Provincial		1. Sector	10-5-000		PRIME LABO	R		100 100 State		T	199.63		P35	······		PRIME NO	Ë
	PRIME + ALL SUB	PJC \$ 262.00	Snr. Princ Eng. \$ 252.00	Super Eng. \$ 200.00	Eask Mg.	Snr. Pro Mgi/Sr Task Mg S 221.00	Ming Eng.	SR Priffask Mgr. S 221.00	Shr. Eng.	Jnr. Eng.	Designer \$ 110.00	Sriz. Engr.	Super Eng.	Astdc Eng	Asst Eng.	Snr. Princ. Eng	Eng	Pto Con Admin	Snr. Pri/Con Admin	TOTAL	TOTAL		Sub
	WBS Description TOTAL								<b>_</b>					J S		3 252.00				HOURS	LABOR FEE	000223	Fee
	NCWRP to Miramar Reservolr 5 8072,632 Total Fee 5 3,807,632	<u>ە</u>	880	0		104	117	1401	914	1757	2675	2473	0	0	951	0	73	724	3963	16744	3 1,652,411	\$ 25,131	Ě
	PHASE A - DESIGN 5 - 3,807,632 Task 4 × Environmental Impact					1-21		0	.05				1		0	a the set	1792. 			the second			
	Report 5 24.641 Prepare Agenda	0	35 10		11	U U		0 1975 - 1975	0		. 0	0.144		0	8		0	161 8		107-290	\$ 19,119	5 283	8
	Attend Meeting Prepare and Distribute Notes		16 9		17	가장도 있는 가장도 있는	- 1993년 1997년 1997년 - 1987년 1997년 1997년 1997년 - 1997년 1	1993년 - 11일 1일 12 - 11일	동습 영화하다. 1992년 3월 38일 - 1992년 3월							1993-1844. 1995-1993		8			. <u></u>		-
0.5	Task 5.: Investigations 5 330,910 Task 5.1 - Property Acquilition Assistance	37	-109 60	0	0 () 0	33 0	0 - 0	351 60	0.0	424	215.	54. 0	0 -	0	0 0	0	73 ···	0	0 < 52	(i 1797 120	\$ 217,956 \$ 28,380		5
	Provide Title Reports, assume 25 properties	1401-0332-63	60	3415 ( 14 A	1949 AB 1997		379-942/2 	60	222696235	1. <u>2.</u> 3%	1.1.2.3.3.3.3		0.000	7 249-1 -	2440 L (G	397.563	122-253		04650				
	Task 5.2 - Geotechnical Investigations Draft Phase II ESA	0.	49 9	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.	96	\$ 22,735		
	Final Phase II ESA Draft Geotech Design and Data Report	<u>이 것 것 가 가 가 있다.</u> 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것	9	있다. 11 12 		<u>1995年</u> 美文:日本		9 9				<ul> <li>(第二) (二)</li> <li>(二) (二)</li> <li>(二) (二) (二)</li> <li>(二) (二) (二) (二)</li> <li>(二) (二) (二) (二) (二)</li> <li>(二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二)</li> <li>(二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二)</li> <li>(二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二)</li> <li>(二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二) (二)</li></ul>							1995-1977 1995-1996-1977				-
	Final Geotech Design and Data Report Map of Contaminated Areas		9	10. St.			1000 ACT 2	9							<u>1997 - Al</u> is Alexandro de				N GROUN				F
l03.08	Task 5.3 - Corrosivity and Stray Current Report	37	0	0	0	33	0	244	0	424	215	54	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	1081	\$ 166,841		
ľ	Task 6 - 30% Design Development 5 L958,340 Task 6.1 - Determine Locations and Elevations of Existing	10 . 0	152 39	0	65	51	151	385	549 50	439	1130	300	0	0	- 220 0	- Q.	-0	141	0	3403	1 cm 12.810	5 7.337	\$
03.10	Utilities Level D – Records research and amaigamation	U.	22	0	U	0	0	93	50	113 57	0	0	0.	0	U	0	0	0	0	295	\$ 53,441		Ê
	research (Level D) Level A – Add test Rôle information at critical locations (assume 50 locations)		17					51		56	1994년 1974년 1983년 1977년 - 1977년 1977년 1979년 1 1979년 1979년 197					229#2 2015							Г
	Task 6.2 - 30% Design Development	10	90	0	65	51	161	258	274	306	1110	260	-0		220	0	0	136	0	2941	\$ 447,124		100
	Task 6.2.a - 30% Design Development Report	10	50	0	40	51	101	114	89	245	215	200	0	0	220	0	0	120	0	2941	5 447,124		
	Draft Report	10	40	0	35. 22.5	35	85	84	65	225	160	130 50	2557 - 1944 1949 - 1946 - 1946 1949 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1	8 - 200	190		1999 - L. 1999 - L	90					H
03.13	Recovery/Submit Task 6.2.a - 30% Design Development Report		10	0	- 5· 0	16 0	16 0	30 0	24	20	55 0	20	0	0.	30 0	0	0	30	0				
	Reproduce, assemble and submit/pipelines	0	1222,5122-12-14	<u>ap 988</u>		2.55 Star		1877 - 1895 -	States and	16	3000976202	23-2-5-3-5			0.5192.00	0.1.6636	38580	16					
03.14	Task 6.2.1 - 30% Pipelina Design Task 6.2.1.2 - Construction Package B: Advanced Purified Water	U	40	0	25 25	0	60 60	144	185	45	895	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				ľ
	Conveyance System Task 6.2:3 Advanced Purified Water Discharge Structure		40				BU	144	185	45	895	60											2
	Design Task 6,3 Indentify Construction Staging Areas						1.40 Y 1.40 Y		1.53			40	100				2000 C			40	\$ 7,600		
	Task 6.4 - Authorization for Final Design Task 5.4 a - Incorporate Comments	0	23 8	0	D	0	0	34 20	25	20	20 20	0	0	0		0	Ö.	5	0	127	\$ 23,185	i diteri	100 100
	Task 6.4.b - Meeting with City to Confirm Final Design Development	0.	15	0	0	0	0	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	5	0 -				No.
Ę	Prepare Agenda		5					×5	5								211 97 2885 Michael 200	200					F
	Prepare and Distribute Notes		1	1968 1 6 - Pi C - S		1999 C		4	-Probably a			222.23			11			5	193008257				E
	Task 7 - 60% Final Design \$ 1.665,826 Task 7,b - Construction Package B: Advanced Purified Water	e	351	0		0->	395	385	385	496	580	510	· · · · · ·	0 1	468		0	356	3939	4178		a land the second second	
[	Conveyance System & Dechlorination Facility Pipeline	0	24 24	0	0	0	0	100	100	200	540 540	40	0	0	0	0 653	0	0	40	1044	\$ 143,137	2,147	\$
	Task 7.1 - 60% Final Design Deliverable Production Task 7.1.b - 60% Drawing Production (70 sets, 2 packages)	0	32	0	0	0	100 70	0	180	87	426	70 45		0	170 125	0	0	35 10	0	1100	\$ 161,339	\$ 2,420	5
	Task 7.1.c - 50% Specifications (70 sets, 2 packages)	0	16 120	111111	100404200	- 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995	30 120	100	80 112	87	a far an tha	25	12.12.13.14.14	12	S.a. 45	1	N-04	25					Ś
	Task 7.2: 90% Design \$277,427 Task 7.2:b - Construction Package B: Advanced Purified Water Conveyance System & Dechlorination Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	112	93	480	269	0	0	165	0	0	133	0	1777	\$ 273,357	\$ 4,070	ľ
	Pipeline	The second s		.93397588	200-01	ALC: SHOP		102	112	93	220	109	1996 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 -	S	NER ANA	1994 AM	0		0	<u></u>	1999-10-512-64		Ê
	Task 7,2.1 - 90% Final Design Deliverable Production Task 7.2.1.a - 90% Drawing Production	0	120 60	0	0	0	120 70	0	0	183 96	240	160	0	0	165 85	0-	0	133	-0				S
	Task 7.2.1.b- 90% Specifications Task 7.3 - 100% Design \$99,874	0	60 19	0	× 0	0 >3	50 30	24 -	40	87	40	_ 80 	0	0	80 67	0	0	63	24	584	\$ 85,552	2 \$ 1,429	5
	Task 7.3.b - Construction Package B: Advanced Purified Water Conveyance System & Decklorination Facility	- 0	9	0	0	0	0	24	20	30	80	42	0	0	0	0	0	0			10000	. 3 1,429	ľ
	Pipeline		9	ž.	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		~3~3~%	24	20	30	80 AS	42	1.185.13		1. 199857 513	N 24 6.1	25-2	1000	U and			1.	Ē
	Task 7.3.1 - 100% Final Design Deliverable Production Task 7.3.1.a - 100% Drawing Production (50 11x17, 10 full size,	0	10	0	0	0	30	0	20	60	80	43	0	0	67	0	0	45	24	2010-2210-23			\$
	2 packages) Task 7.3.1.b- 100% Specifications		5				20 10		20	40	80	25			42			20	24				\$
	Task 7.4 - Final Design Submittal	.0	8	0	0	0	8	7	18	40	60	40	<u> </u>	0	10	0	0	10	0	201	\$ 30,113	3 \$ 326	+ -
	Task 7.4.b - Construction Package B: Advanced Purified Water Conveyance System & Dechlorination Facility	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	10	15	20	15	0	0	_0	0	0	0	0				
	Pipeline Task 7.4.1 - Final Design Deliverable Production	0	2	0	0	0	0 4	7	10 8	15 31	20 40	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			4.59.000	
	Task 7.4.1.a - Final Drawing Production (20 -11x17 sets, mylars, 2 packages)		2				1			8								10					ſ,
	Task 7.4.1.b- Final Specifications (20 copies and camera ready								8														ľ
	orig., 2 packages) Tusk 8 - Supplemental Design		2	0	- 1 Q'	7 0	0.	0	8	23 i 0	60	25 6	0.0	0	10 •	0	Q	10	- 0	45	\$	5 86	5
	Task 8.1 Translent Analysis Task 9.4 Design Reviews and			1		1000	1997. 1997 1997 19	Contract of the second	2	100000000		6	1.000	1.	21		State of the second	16		43	\$ 5,760		
	Approvals 5 40,297 Task 9.1 - Design Computation and Coordination Checking	0	12	0	0	20 18	0	.17 15	10 10	2	0 0	- 38	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	106 95	5 21,296 \$ 19,330		s
	Draft TM, 2 Packages	(1989) - Antonio - Martino - Antonio -	5			10 4	- 222-5-5 - 222-5-5	8	8			31						-75975-365	-				Ē
	QC Check/Recover, 2 Packages Finzilze and Submit TM, 2 Packages		3			4	12 11 12 12	4	2			0.01					ni paren Victoria	5					t
	Task 9.2 - City Review Incorporate City Comments/Finalize	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	<u>o</u>	2	0	11	\$ 1,966	5	
	Task 11 Gonstruction Cost	0	0	0.10	0	0.	D	. 0				446	- 0 -	Ð	0		0	0	· . 0	1171	\$ 222,490	5 5.342	ļ
	Task 11.2 - 60% OPCC						<u></u>					385 0					19932/31		n an				t
	Task 11.3 - 90% OPCC Task 11.4 - Final OPCC				(2000-000) 2000-000							195 145	2.8										ŀ
	Task 13 - Permitting \$ 112,056 Task 13.1 - Permit Work Plan and Schedule	<u>о</u>	64 21	e ;	0	0	0	130	0	· · ] · 0, · · ·	0	-0	ê _ 0	0	0	0,	0	0	0	194	\$ 44,856	\$ 595	
	Task 13.2 - Permit Applications and Technical Documents		22	<u>Cosef</u>			Propose Received	43.		1.22	2.00 \$1 1 1	Ride -	15.55			199997 199997			and Republic				F
1	Task 13.3 - Coordination and Agency Interaction	1.672/2011 (J. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 1	21	1-1272-1-0	. I store i chie	1 N 1.22	<u>, 39 89 54</u>	44	120000-28	9 8 7 6 8 9 F B		1993 C	1.20	9 122 1.1		10.1.2.32.5	1.022	12 N. 1369	1.376	L		<u>101 - Kur</u>	L

HDR Fee NCCS Miramar Option September 30, 2015

in philos

PRIME NO	N-LABOR		PRIME
		TOTAL	TOTAL LABOR +
c <sup>23</sup>	5%	NON-LABOR	NON-LABOR
25,131	\$ \$7,727	<u>\$</u> 122,858	NON-LABOR
28.8	5 . 249	\$ 537	\$ 19,656
255 XZ			
.3,306	\$ 2,057	Š 5,363	5. 223,319
353.00p.			
3 23 24			
7.387	\$ #167 572	<	\$ 605,909
<u>.</u>			
	š .	\$	
023			
56294- 1963-197			
		1.7.7. Januaria	
1,4670) (1551)	80005-197		999 <u>9</u> 20000
			1.4.1.1.1.1
	No. Contraction of the Contracti		
<u>82 - 1</u> X., 213			
9,092		\$ 37,885	
2,147	\$ 4,121	\$ 6,268	\$ 149,404
2,420	\$	\$ 2,420	
oranista 1920-list	\$ - \$ -	s - \$ -	s - s -
4,070	\$ -	\$ 4,070	\$ 277,427
	5	s	ś.
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
1,429	\$ - \$ 605	\$ - \$ 2,035	\$ - \$ 87,587
<u>anniddill</u> Sfiithau	-CC530(65)(27)	-3.92; er-3500096	CONTROL 000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-00
	s	\$	\$
	s -	\$ -	\$ -
- 10 PC	\$ - \$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$ 32,136
326	5 1.697	\$ 2,023	\$ 32,136
			N 5000 000
	5.	5	ş
		s -	
<u>. 18</u> 72/2	\$ -		\$ -
86	\$ - \$	\$ - \$ 36	\$ - \$ \$.846
	San	2 I. C. S.	*
334	5 889	\$ 1.223	\$
<u>19-085</u> 21-285		····	
64-52	1		
5,342		5 5,342	\$ 225,632
s 3		5 5,349	\$ 25,832
s 3		9 5,342	275,492
3,342	\$		
3,342	\$	5 5342 5 3,82	
3,342	\$		\$ <u>275,632</u> 43,725

		ME +	PK	Sar. Princ Eng	Super For	Ser Prine Enc	Sor Print For	St PM/Fack Mer	Mos Fre	lunior for	Sar Fre	SR PM/Snr Tack Mar	Pdat Bret		AE LABOR	SuperFord	Marfor	Mog Poe	Mag	Assor Fee	Inches Care	Destance	Snr. Prin. Eng. Pro /Contract Ad.	Say Bri Admit	TOTAL	TOTAL	NON-LABOR	TOTAL
	ALL	sua 🔊	362.00	5 252.00	\$ 200.0	0 3 252.00	\$ 252.00	\$ 271.00	\$ 210.00	\$ 12000	\$ 190,00	3 2210	0 <u>\$</u> 195.0	0 5 38500	\$ 135.00	5 200.00	\$ 210.00	\$ . 210,00	\$ 210,00	\$ \$70,00	5 12040	\$ 110.00	Snr. Prin. Eng. Pro /Contract Ad. 5 252:00 5 1050	am. r (). Admith. 115.00	LÁBOR	LABOR	Sub Cost	NON-LABOR
			<u></u>	1065		158	450	1975	itol	1251	<u>111</u>	954	456	10	16-10	230	Contraction of the	1816	209	291	135	596	89 696	359	HOURS 17301	FEE UDK <sup>23</sup> 5 3,753,978 5 56,310	5× 5 10/11/359382	s 407.197
	Optional Supplemental Services	234															-									0002.3		
	and the second se	12,169,359	122	1065	D	158	460	1975		1255	3225	564	456	119	1646	230	0 . (. )	1815	209	281	135	.595	89 596	359		53,753,978 \$ 56.178	1000100000000000000	WARD SALES AND
<u>.</u>	Task 1 Erritummentel impact Report 3	37,555	<u>e.</u>	30 <sup>22</sup> 2.	o	32		6		and an an		: : <sub>0</sub> ,1	, j	<u>e</u>	o	·········	3+** 9	<u>.</u>	5			o i	0 30		30	5 6.275 <u>5</u> 93	\$ 1,485	\$ 1.578
	Prepare Agenda	- 14: 12:		8	663508	8		1993년년 1993년 - 1993년 1993년 1993년 1993년 199					4 (gabiti) 1 ann	-	-							0.28	8		24	\$ 1,688 \$ 25	\$	\$ 25
	Attend Meeting		1993	16		16						0.3238522			26203.3			14 · 14년							32	\$ 2,899 \$ 43	s -	\$ 43
	Prepare and Distribute Notes			8		в		5					S 0.00									2	8		24	\$ 1,688 \$ 25	s -	\$ 25
	Zauk a- Interestigations S	850,597	32	Ål		0	0	n - 1			1269			119	1492	19. <sup>1</sup> 0	0	0	. 0.	ő	····; 0	ů.	+0 115	0	4072	5 707,741 5 10,648	s	5 10,148
	Task 5.1 - Property Acquisition Assistance	<u></u>	0	60	0	0		50	0		0	0	0	Q	0	0	0			<u> 1997</u>			0	0	110	\$ 26,170 \$ 393	s -	\$ 393
		14			1000 AB						22. Q.				1022				$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right\}$				1993 - 1995 -					
	Provide Title Reports, assume 50 properties			60		1.14 <u>98</u> 282	<u> 1990 - 200</u>	50												<u>1100-1224</u>								
,	Task S.2 - Geotechnical Investigations		0	24	0	0		n	D		0	0	o	119	1492	0	0					13월 1년	115	0	1822	\$ 257,470 \$ 3,862	ş -	\$ 3,862
	Oraft Phase II ESA							12						90	1100	말고 있는	-		19. j.				63					
																						120-00						
	Final Phase II ESA	3% 242		101855 (1955) 1920 (1955) - 1945	and and a state of the second s			12			ACCORDENCE.			29	392								52					
	Draft Geotech Design and Data Report			4	andra in-			12	2000 (1997) 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -				-			2				l di George di India. La companya								
	Final Geotech Design and Data Report			4				12		999560C			·			는 100명년 1713년 - 1813년 - 1813년 - 1813년 -										21.43 PM		
	Geologic/Geotechnical Maps	<u> </u>		4		1.1.47		12				1915			1.22.23					<u></u>		126-666						
	Map of Contaminated Areas				123.231	14.23		12			GP	3	1				18 . S.A.							1 CARL				
8	Task 5.3 - Corrosivity and Stray Current Report		82	0	D	0	0	690	0	0	1353	0	0	0	0	0	a	0	0	0	۵	0	0 0	o	2095	\$ 424,104 \$ 5,362	ş .	\$ 6,362
	Corrison Investigations	188	82					650			1363									23 - M								
		6,577,097		3.02		110	50	427	390	767	913	-354	100	0	0	n		110 -	172	175	F9	230	62 179	50	85.5	\$ 1475,790 \$ 22.067	\$ ,239,488	\$ 361535
0	Task 6.1 - Determine Locations and Elevations of Existing Utilities Level D - Records research and	3	0	96	o	0	0	160	120	320	0	0	1	0	o	0	o						0	0	696	\$ 123,152 \$ 1,847		5 1,847
	amaigamation	25									i darini.				New Sec							1996						
	research (Level D)			.15		n offense offense National offense		60	120	120	an a													(1929 K. 1.). 1936 A. 19				
	Level C – Add survey of surface features Level B – Add Indirect detection with							12923393938 . Yaqibagi: 1033						1 - 21 - 221 1 - 21 - 222	이번 유도한 2011 영어, 승규 영양만		-		al an All Alainmean Al									
	geophysics	<u> </u>						252.64									<u> </u>											
	Level A - Add test hole information at critical locations (assume 200 locations)			80				100		200	이 아이 가					200	- 69.53											
	Task 6.2 - 30% Design Development		36	232	0	110	60	412	396	402	950	368	100	e	0	0		110	172	175	59	230	62 164	50	4127	\$ 778,764 \$ 11.631		\$ 11.681
2	Task 6.2.a - 30% Design Development Report	1	20	pn .		60	60	70	С. с. <u>с</u>	54	20	87	80	123683		a		6	0		0	0	0 48	80		2383 S		
-		5		40			30	2.4												1000.23		138923						
	Draft Report	2. 				30		40	30	24			1		130503 3								40					
	Internal QC	 	20		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					Sector		32		2.25.25.55					1997 (Sec.									
	Recovery/Submit Task 6.2.b - 30% Design Drawing			4		4	30	30	30	30	10	15					2009 2009			<u></u>			8			i antisa Referencia		· · ·
3	Production (six half size, 20 full size)	12	ð	Ø	a	a	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	Q	0	0	0	0 30	a		s s		
	Reproduce, assemble and submit	23					-0 (SA			16							19 <u>2</u> 8		- 5322				30	<u>191,923</u>				
4	Task 6.2.1 - 30% Pipeline Design	<u> </u>	16	60	0	50	0	292	292	292	840	281	20	o	0	0	o	D	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	2142	\$ 418,033 \$ 6,271		\$ 6,271
	Task 6 2.1.1 - Construction Package A:	34 . 1				s													CHAR C							1. A C A C		
	APWPL Segment A - NC to MG PWPS		16	30		50		292	292	292	840	281	20															
	Task 6.2.1.2 - Construction Package B: APWPL Segment B: MG PWPS to SVR			30				<u>-5.9760</u>						1.5.2								<u> </u>						
	Task 6.2.2 - 30% Pump Station Dasign		.0	40	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	172	175	69	230	62 72	0	930	\$ 155,840 <b>\$ 2,33</b> 8		\$ 2,338.00
	Task 6.2.2.b - MG PWPS Task 6.2.3 Advanced Purified Water		0	40	변문감장			문장감정					12.53					110	172	175	69	230	62 72					
	Discharge Structure Design			0					12128		150083		13629												0	28 ·		\$ -
	Task 5.3 Indentify Construction Staging Areas			2724			nia quintan Thi <u>A</u> nna		3303				1 36 3.6				126.12								0	<u>s</u>		\$ .
	Task 6,4 - Authorization for Final Dasign		0	42	0	0	ø	50	44	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0		<u>020 200</u> 1	u de la cal			14	0	230	s		\$ .
	Task 6.4.a - Incorporate Comments	8		24			100.282	ăD.	40	40	40	12_333								- 68-21		120%				1.2048		
	Task 6.4.b - Meeting with City to Confirm Final Derign Development		0	18			ň	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	.0	0	0		100			1.532	14	1.2.3				
					1969 - S.							l in	Ť					18230								- 232		
	Prepare Agenda			<u> </u>				100 - <b>4</b> - 75																				
	Attend Meeting			<b>8</b> 3				4 88 2000 - 4 88 2000 - 4 88							28.25.28									0.000				
	Prepare and Distribute Notes	1.5		5			30	2	100000		1						at set as	******					10					
<u>.</u>		1,455,913	- 74	5	0		100 may 3 8	62	n	63	10.000	and the second	5	<u>, o ^.:</u>	10.50	<u></u>	ð.	1393	87	tos	<u></u>		27 1 36 - 1	84	5 5,642	a Set Set	Ś 69,165	\$ 72.675
	Task 7.1 - 60% Final Design \$ Task 7.1.a • Construction Package A;	204,907	34	35	o	0	30	62		62	62	64	45	0	15	30	a	67	37	106	66	366	27 26	2	1209	\$ 201,879 <b>\$ 3.028</b>		\$ 3,028
	APWPL Segment A - NC to MG PWPS	j.	24	5	2253622			42	62	67	42	47	30		16563								1970 - C. M.	2				
	Task 7.1.5 - Construction Package B: APWPL Segment B: MG PWPS to SVR			5																	388.35			-				
	Task 7.1.c - Construction Package C: APW		10	5			30	20	10		20	17	15		15	30	189 - S									1.5		
	Task 7.1.d - Construction Package D: MG PWPS	203 933		20		dirka est		6824										67	37	106	66	366	27 26					
	Task 7.1.1 - 60% Final Design Deliverable Production S	28,487	•		0		6		én	20		50		n		n	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 40	0	158	\$ 28,066 \$ 421		\$ 421
	Task 7,1.b - 60% Drawing Production (70 Sets 11x17, 4 packages)									20 10	1												States and the		130	<u>444</u>		<del>y 421</del>
		168	Construction of the second	- makenings (With C	1	1		·		10 : 55	1 million (150-50-50)	1	and stroke	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			und digeted Real	1			15.000	16	10550	J			

HDR Fee NCCS San Vicente Option September 30, 2015

															PRI	MELABOR										·		
			PRIME +			Super Eng.	Snr. Princ. Eng.	Ser. Print. Eng.		Mag, Eng.	Junior Eng.		'SR PM/Ser. Task Mgr.	Princ. Prof.	Princ, Prof	Enviro Pisr	Super Eng.	Mag Eng.	Ming Eng.	Mng Eng.	Atsoc. Eng.	Junior Eng.	Designer	Snr. Prin. Eng.	Pro /Contract Ad.	Ser. Prj. Admin.	TOTAL	TOTAL
	WBS	WBS Description	TOTAL	5 262,00	5 252.00	200.00	1.5 152.00	\$ 8 252.00	<u>s 22100</u>	s. 210.00	\$ 120,00	1 5 1900	0 5 221.00	\$ 195,00	5 185.00	\$ 1350	0 5 200,00	1	210.00	\$ 210.00	\$ 12000	120.0	0 5 110.00	6 252.00	\$ 105.00	5 125.00	LABOR HOURS	LABOR FIE
All or all of all all all all all all all all all al		1 a x 7 2 + 90% Design	5 855.572	2.60	71				240	115		875		111		1	100		1.000					0.14	147		4364	
		Tesk 7.2.a - Construction Package A:		1.2499/2021			i chuyết				Association	300000												17 C.S.C.				
		Task 7.2.6 - Construction Package B:		190	1.000				200	220	220	/23	294	90					9-2-1			-				95		
		APWPL Segment 8: MG PWPS to SVR		1996-999 1997-999 1997-999	60		and a second and a second as a second a		13 873374978 1957, 7745999					0.000		1961-883-92 1961-92			2211 - 12 1279 11 - 12	1 (14) (14)								
		Tunnel		80	50	2023-0-1		263	140	225		86	100	121		1418-1	200		asserate e				8					
NIM         Object         Object <td></td> <td>PWPS</td> <td></td> <td>a</td> <td>65</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1999 - P</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>216</td> <td>567</td> <td>831</td> <td>344</td> <td>1320</td> <td>256</td> <td>184</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		PWPS		a	65						1999 - P			100					216	567	831	344	1320	256	184			
		Yask 7.2.1 - 50% Final Oosign Deliverable Production	\$ 76.167	100 C		0	0	0	0	0	195		50	0		0	0	0	0			0	0	<b>_</b>	163	100	557	\$ 75,041
		Task 7.2.1.a - 90% Drawing Production (50										1.1885	S LASSESS			198-63.			2000	Sec.23.			0.000	1.6993				
		copies 11x17, 10 full size, for 4 packages)		(요니			1.1.82.22	이 나라 같아?			95	2.5									그 문				95	100		
Normality       Sinty		4 packages)			8					0	100		90			10000								영광관하세	68			
Image:		Tas# 7.3 - 100% Derige	5 - 844,853	0	(9)	··	0			100	194	5.59	163		i di la	30	42	i o	62	185		65	102	56	108	40	1589	3 469,198
Image: Solution of the set of th		Task 7.3.a - Construction Package A:						1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	100	100	100						108.8				No					Californi Marcan		
Hardenshore         Solutione         Solutione        <		Task 7.3.b - Construction Package B:		100-CC-44					100		100	555		0	200.000	0.000	19938.1			Sec. as	24-632-633	Langer.				40		\$ 201,789
Image         Image <th< td=""><td></td><td>APWPL Segment B: MG PWPS to SVR Task 7.3.c - Construction Package C: APW</td><td></td><td></td><td>40</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u>11.19679-968</u> 11.19679-968</td><td>000000-24,200 Decision (100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td>\$ 10,080</td></th<>		APWPL Segment B: MG PWPS to SVR Task 7.3.c - Construction Package C: APW			40					<u>11.19679-968</u> 11.19679-968	000000-24,200 Decision (100												-					\$ 10,080
Mathemate		Tunnel						60	8			81	<u>n</u>	25		30	42		1.1533				33332				<u> </u>	\$ 51,784
International         Internat		PWPS		<u> </u>	102									25		1			62	188	202	66	302	56	68			\$ 179,349
Mail a standard mail       Sind Sind Sind Sind Sind Sind Sind Sind		Task 7.3.1 - 100% Final Design Deliverable Production		0		0	0	a	0	0	56	a	60		0		1000	0	0			0	0	0	40		164	\$ 26,196
Bit All and all and all all all all all all all all all al		Task 7.3.1.e - 100% Drawing Production (50				1.384832			1980	1. 1436				BREE	1492-5-									<u>990-00</u>	885 C	1. CO.	<u> </u>	
Math       Math     <		11x17, 10 full size, 4 packages)								<u></u>	16		1	6.28			1000								16	3.12% e& V.		
Normanna       Normanna <td< td=""><td></td><td>packages)</td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>1999233</td><td></td><td></td><td>Sec.</td><td>Ó</td><td>40</td><td>132030</td><td>60</td><td></td><td>1996-963</td><td>12.2.2</td><td></td><td>이 아이 아이</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.1.12</td><td>10333</td><td>52.225</td><td>24</td><td>1444.00</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		packages)			8	1999233			Sec.	Ó	40	132030	60		1996-963	12.2.2		이 아이 아이				1.1.12	10333	52.225	24	1444.00		
Normanna       Normanna <td< td=""><td></td><td>Tauk 7.4 - Final Design Submitted</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>253</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>65</td><td>58</td><td>50</td><td>. 106</td><td>111</td><td>117</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· .</td><td>50</td><td>1.18</td><td>140</td><td>48</td><td>114</td><td></td><td></td><td>34</td><td>1625</td><td>\$ 306,915</td></td<>		Tauk 7.4 - Final Design Submitted	3		253	4	0	65	58	50	. 106	111	117					· .	50	1.18	140	48	114			34	1625	\$ 306,915
International         Constraint operational		Task 7.4.a - Construction Package A:			1				12	New York	11.000		1				1.502	12.22								302732	578	
Hardonechange         Hardonec		Task 7.4.b - Construction Package B:						13:077.5.20	30		30	260	4/							1999-6 S. I						80	578	\$ 107,512
Image         Image <th< td=""><td></td><td>APWPL Segment B: MG PWPS to SVR</td><td></td><td></td><td>24</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>anda araa Aharaa aharaa</td><td><u>- 6000000000000000000000000000000000000</u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9499-2301 1885-2480</td><td></td><td>1.152.05</td><td></td><td>eksiinen en Staaster</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>general de la composition de la compos La composition de la c</td><td></td><td>CASSIC STREET</td><td>24</td><td>\$ 6,048</td></th<>		APWPL Segment B: MG PWPS to SVR			24				anda araa Aharaa aharaa	<u>- 6000000000000000000000000000000000000</u>						9499-2301 1885-2480		1.152.05		eksiinen en Staaster				general de la composition de la compos La composition de la c		CASSIC STREET	24	\$ 6,048
Mathem         A         Mathem         A         Mathem         A        A       A		Tunnel	h				1.5.2	60	8			70	25	1200	al Grade State	15	25		1.039.23		1						203	\$ 42,738
Inditi         I <td></td> <td>PWPS</td> <td></td> <td>¢</td> <td>80</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>k se s</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1949-246</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>50</td> <td>136</td> <td>150</td> <td>48</td> <td>124</td> <td>30</td> <td>64</td> <td>333 G ( )</td> <td>682</td> <td>\$ 118,289</td>		PWPS		¢	80			k se s				1949-246							50	136	150	48	124	30	64	333 G ( )	682	\$ 118,289
Image: state stat		Task 7.4.1 - Final Design Deliverable Production		ð	24	0	0	¢	0	0	56	o	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	a	0	0	0	0	60	0	200	\$ 32,328
Implementation       Imple		Task 7.4.1.a - Final Orawing Production					122			1974 C 2		1020 248				- 新作品	1.253			14.58	1 Ser. 1994	. New York				1.1996		
Intra       Intr<       Intra       Intra <th< td=""><td></td><td>(20 -11x17 sets, mylers, 4 packages) Task 7.4,1.b- Final Specifications (20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>a States Alexandre</td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>and a second</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>i signi se gan se s Sevana Se</td><td></td><td> <b></b> - 70997</td><td>19.20397857 North</td><td></td><td></td><td>30</td><td>10.05988354 1990-00</td><td></td><td></td></th<>		(20 -11x17 sets, mylers, 4 packages) Task 7.4,1.b- Final Specifications (20						a States Alexandre			16				and a second			1	i signi se gan se s Sevana Se		<b></b> - 70997	19.20397857 North			30	10.05988354 1990-00		
Intervention       interventin       interventin       i		copies and camera ready orig., 4 packages)		13.434	24					0	40		50					1. E.				물건없었네.			30		:	
1011000000000000000000000000000000000					10		1								200	1. S.		·				1.1.1			52.0 -		6	\$ 17.640
bit 1       bit 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</td><td></td><td></td><td><b>N</b></td><td></td><td>- 64</td><td>2227</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>( <sub>N</sub>y</td><td>0</td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td>0.750/5</td><td>10.0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>- <b>u</b></td><td>u .</td><td><u>u</u></td><td>0</td><td>1</td></td<>			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			<b>N</b>		- 64	2227				( <sub>N</sub> y	0		<u> </u>		0.750/5	10.0	0	0	4		- <b>u</b>	u .	<u>u</u>	0	1
A       A		Task 8.1 Transient Analysis	-	all Charles	33	1000 A. 14 1000 A. 1000 A. 1000		33	1.1014-11-1 1112-112-11	in the second for the second							te (d. 2000) Senter (d. 2000)									146.385.286.89 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997		\$ 8,316
J.       J. <thj.< th="">       J.       J.       <thj< td=""><td>1</td><td>Draft TM</td><td></td><td>923 82.19</td><td>16</td><td>14124364</td><td>10000</td><td>17</td><td></td><td><u>- 60,000,00</u> </td><td>2.20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$ 4,032</td></thj<></thj.<>	1	Draft TM		923 82.19	16	14124364	10000	17		<u>- 60,000,00</u> 	2.20																	\$ 4,032
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		ας			4 190						288. N	관리가요?		Street.					-0.26									\$1,008
S       S		Final TM		<u>842.000</u>	n		1.1.1.1	i1			126 P.																	\$ 2,772
Introduction       0      0 <th< td=""><td></td><td>~</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.000</td><td>2780 C S</td><td></td><td><u> 1988 (</u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>말송공</td><td></td><td>232.23</td><td>1.11.1</td><td>1.000-0</td><td>(3543) <sup>(</sup></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$ 1.512</td></th<>		~					0.000	2780 C S		<u> 1988 (</u>				말송공		232.23	1.11.1	1.000-0	(3543) <sup>(</sup>									\$ 1.512
HistMagenerational         O         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C <thc< th="">         C         C         <thc< th=""></thc<></thc<>			and the second second			Sec. As a	1.1.1				V	2	5				1	4. 1. 1.			1	Sec. 5		1				\$ 107,886
Long       Conduction State       Conduction	100.000.000		\$ 1\$7,255	e	30 4	0	1÷	46	45.0000	74	56	. a	48	0	0	0	1997,975	0	0	0	0	0	- e	·0	14	0	526	\$ 107,886
OCCOMPRESENT       1 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>Coordination Checking</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>31</td><td>0</td><td>16</td><td>41</td><td>41</td><td>24</td><td>52</td><td><u>a</u></td><td>45</td><td>ø</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td><u>ð</u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.</td><td>12</td><td>Ŏ_</td><td>263</td><td>\$ 53,943</td></t<>	1	Coordination Checking	1	0	31	0	16	41	41	24	52	<u>a</u>	45	ø	0	0	0	<u>ð</u>						1.	12	Ŏ_	263	\$ 53,943
Bodie ad Spin TM, 4 Package         S<		Draft TM, 4 Packages			20		11	16	16	20	36			64300		것같은 물											119	\$ 23,900
Bodie ad Spin TM, 4 Package         S<		QC Check/Recover, 4 Packages			2			5	5	4			32										13000				48	\$ 10,781
Install				0.000					2200	8. N. A.						2013		1.232							1.11	Att Grave		\$ 11,260
Image: Participant of the state of the						55 B.K. 183	10000000	10	States :			Sec. 937							20100	1					8		50	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				0	2	0	D	5	5	0	4	a	2	0	0	0	0	0				1.10.10			2	0	20	\$ 4,001
Tak 11.1-950 OCC         50         60         60         60         60         60         60         60         60         60         60         60         60         60         60		Packages	1		2			5	5		4		2		-										2		20	\$ 4,001
Full L2-690.00C       7 <th7< th="">       7       <th7< th="">       &lt;</th7<></th7<>		Task LL - Construction Costs	5 336,143	0	м	a	0 2		•	o .	g	q		0	-a.	0 - 1	0	-i.	1611	Q :	0	0	e a	l e	ō	0	1666	\$ 350,910
Full L2-690.00C       7 <th7< th="">       7       <th7< th="">       &lt;</th7<></th7<>		Task 11.1 - 30% OPCC			10														608						5000 - 6600 -		618	5 130,200
Tat 13 - 390,00C       4       4       5       5       5       335       5       335       5										nutia			14.000		Sugar.			610.35	2. 155.87.5		1.1943-047	0.0232			1000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00		1	
Intell - Factory       i					7					<u></u>		1000 C		1.1.1.1.2	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				5.24 Q.C	1.1			12	1.00000			532	\$ 112,014
Jok J. tensility         S         Y23716         J3         O		Task 11.3 - 90% OPCC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4	1.2313 277-88.4 2.532 2.384.8			12 - 12 - 2000 		나 이와 22 같은 한 사내 다 드는 것								312					-			316	<u>\$ 65,528</u>
Tatl 11- Permit Work Plan and Schedula         46         49         49         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         133         40         130         100		Task 11.4 - Final OPCC			4		1									13600			195			1	128-32	1.	2월 20년 20년		200	\$ 42.158
Task 11- Permit Work Finand Schedul         46         46         46         135         135         100 <th< td=""><td></td><td>Taur.13 · Permitting</td><td>\$ 232,318</td><td>0</td><td>110</td><td>0</td><td>D.</td><td>0</td><td>1.9</td><td>0</td><td>a</td><td>c</td><td>Q</td><td>6</td><td>o</td><td>132</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>b</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>a</td><td>ò</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>305</td><td>5 83,674</td></th<>		Taur.13 · Permitting	\$ 232,318	0	110	0	D.	0	1.9	0	a	c	Q	6	o	132	0	1	b	0	0	0	a	ò	0	0	305	5 83,674
Task 13-Combination and Agency     44     4				120		022925	1. 4. 7	1411-03	1000		- 65 A.M			OCCAR.	l angela	5. A.S	1.895	1.5.5.5	10000	1000	0.000		1 States	1982.9267			231	\$ 40,523
Table 3. Constant and Agency		Task 13.2 -Permit Applications and	1		Cherry Context		1							2202-9	Car colle	133	Conference of	1 1 1 2 2 2			1000							
		Technical Documents Task 13.3 - Coordination and Agency			44		1820-1-1-1		44	<del>alata a</del> Ngina a						1977, 1977, 1 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 1987, 19	1 (385) 5) 1 (56) 5	1			nd et al Vinteria November 1994				1.15.83		88	\$ 20,812
		Interaction	L	<u>168</u> 00.550	- 13	<u>L. 2020</u>	hills let	1.1228-24	43	<u> </u>	100000000	1688		19104	NERGES (	1968, 58		<u>1997</u>	712				19688	and the second	- Colored		86	\$ 20,339

Total Contract Amount \$ 12,169,859

HDR Fee NCCS San Vicente Option September 30, 2015

nm         res         nm         Labor         Labor           Markan         1			ION-LABOR		PRIME
a         coct <sup>3</sup> st         coct acc         sc         coct acc           445.13         5         12.707         2         1.207         5         3.9.77           445.13         5         1.277         2         2         1.270         5         -           445.13         5         1.277         2         2         -         5         -           1         1         1         1         5         -         5         -           15.041         5         1.216         3         7.547         5         7.547           20.178         5         1.071         5         1.071         5         1.071           10.040         5         1.51         5         1.071         5         1.071           10.041         5         1.51         5         1.071         5         2.0591           10.041         5         1.613         5         1.071         5         1.071           10.041         5         1.041         5         1.043         5         1.0201           10.041         5         1.041         5         1.043         1.00011	AL		Sub Cost		TOTAL
Hat, Li         S         12, 20         S         12, 20         S         13, 20         S         14, 20         S         S	ž	ODC <sup>13</sup>	res 5%	NUN-LABOR	NON-LABOR
1         5         -           1         1         1         5         -           1         1         1         5         -           1         1         1         5         -           15.001         5         1.126         5         75.017           201.705         5         1.126         5         75.017           201.705         5         1.027         5         3.027         5         2.027           201.705         5         1.026         5         3.027         5         2.028           201.705         5         1.027         5         7.77         5         3.2648           172.805         5         1.027         5         7.77         5         3.2639           172.805         5         3.93         5         3.92         5         3.90           172.815         5         1.55         5         1.0215         5         1.0217           172.825         5         1.55         5         1.0217         5         1.017           100.512         5         1.55         5         1.0231         5         1.017					2
Image: second	9195.64			10.000	a straight states
Image: second		19489949			<u>.                                    </u>
3.000         5         1.126         5            75.911         5         1.126         5         76.167           75.911         5         1.126         5         76.167           75.911         5         1.126         5         76.167           75.911         5         3.007         5         3.027         5         3.027           201,729         5         3.027         5         3.027         5         3.027         5         3.027           10.000         5         151         5         1.11         5         0.0131           5.178         5         1.01         5					ş .
3.000         5         1.126         5            75.911         5         1.126         5         76.167           75.911         5         1.126         5         76.167           75.911         5         1.126         5         76.167           75.911         5         3.007         5         3.027         5         3.027           201,729         5         3.027         5         3.027         5         3.027         5         3.027           10.000         5         151         5         1.11         5         0.0131           5.178         5         1.01         5		. A 204 A			s -
75.041       5       1.126       5       7.6,167         201.78       5       5.555       5       5.555       5       5       5       7.6,167         201.78       5       5.555       5       5.555       5       5.555       5       2.0,27         201.78       5       155       5       5       1.11       5       .0,211         201.78       5       1.55       5       1.11       5       .0,211         1.000       5       1.55       5       1.11       5       .0,211         1.170       5       7.77       5       .2,2640       1.0,213       .0,213         26.295       5       .933       5       .0,22       .0,235       .0,213       .0,213         1.02,512       5       .0,235       .0,124       5       .0,214       .0,123       .0,125         1.02,512       5       .0,425       .0,414       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124         1.02,512       5       .0,415       5       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124       .0,124 <td></td> <td>12623 39</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		12623 39			
42.113         5         5         5           42.113         5         5.127         5         3.027         5         3.027           42.113         5         5.027         5         3.027         5         3.027         5         3.023           10.000         5         5.127         5         5         3.027         5         3.023           17.243         5         3.027         5         5         3.02         5         3.023           25.305         5         3.93         5         3.02         5         3.02         5         3.02         1.0203         5         3.02         3.02					
42.134         5         5.35         2         18.50         5         5.362         5         5.363         5         5.957         2         24.134         5         5.362         5         5.362         5         5.363         5         5.363         5         5.363         5         5.363         5         5.363         5         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.52         5         1.52         5         1.52         5         1.52         5         1.52         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         5         1.55         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.	75,041	\$ 1.126		\$ 1,126	\$ 76,167
42.134         5         5.35         2         18.50         5         5.362         5         5.363         5         5.957         2         24.134         5         5.362         5         5.362         5         5.363         5         5.363         5         5.363         5         5.363         5         5.363         5         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.52         5         1.52         5         1.52         5         1.52         5         1.52         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         5         1.55         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.51         5         1.		5			
201.78         S         3.027         S         .204.816           10.000         S         .151         S         .151         S         .0.021           13.78         S         .152         S         .151         S         .0.021           173.44         S         .777         S         .26.461					-
201.78         S         3.027         S         .204.816           10.000         S         .151         S         .151         S         .0.021           13.78         S         .152         S         .151         S         .0.021           173.44         S         .777         S         .26.461	- <b>-</b>				5 -
10.000         S         151         S         10.131         S         10.231           173.00         S         26.39         S         932         S         10.125         S         1.011         S         1.031         S         1.012         S         1.011         S         1.032         S         1.032         S         1.032         S         1.031         S         1.031         S         1.011	469,198	\$ 6.995	\$ 18,508	5 25,503	6 494,792
10.000         S         151         S         10.131         S         10.231           173.00         S         26.39         S         932         S         10.125         S         1.011         S         1.031         S         1.012         S         1.011         S         1.032         S         1.032         S         1.032         S         1.031         S         1.031         S         1.011	201,789	\$ 3.027		\$ 3,027	\$ 204.816
51.78     5 $777$ 5 $7276$ 5 $7276$ 1273.48     5     2.629     5     2.629     5     2.629       26.195     5     393     5     392     5     2.629       26.195     5     393     5     392     5     2.629       26.195     5     393     5     392     5     2.629       26.195     5     393     5     392     5     2.629       26.195     5     13.33     5     1.613     5     1.09,125       30.785     5     91     5     .6139     5     .6399       42.785     5     6.613     5     .6129     5     .771     5     .120,612       32.398     5     6.63     5     .6139     5     .777     5     .1276     5     .771       32.398     5     6.63     5     .63     5     .777     5     .1276     5     .771     5     .12069       32.398     5     .125     5     .1275     5     .492     .777     5     .2434       4.002     5     .125     5     .5     .125     5     .492	10.080	0000024		¢ 151	1
173.249       5       2.609       5       2.609       5       3.90       5       2.609         26.395       5       3.93       5       3.93       5       2.6599         26.395       5       3.93       5       3.93       5       2.6599         26.395       5       3.93       5       3.93       5       2.6599         28.315       2       1.613       5       1.613       5       1.010         107.512       5       1.613       5       1.613       5       1.613         107.521       5       1.613       5       1.613       5       1.613         118.209       5       1.776       5       1.774       5       1.0065         32.338       5       4.55       5       4.55       3.72413         118.209       5       1.775       5       1.62       3       1.019         32.338       5       4.55       5       4.55       3.72413         4.002       5       1.55       5       1.023       3       4.022         1.0043       5       1.55       5       1.024       5       1.024         <					
26.196         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         9         5         9         5         10         5         10         5         10 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 777</td> <td>\$ 52,561</td>				\$ 777	\$ 52,561
26.196         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         993         5         9         5         9         5         10         5         10         5         10 <td>179,349</td> <td>\$ 2,690</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 2,690</td> <td>\$ 182,039</td>	179,349	\$ 2,690		\$ 2,690	\$ 182,039
S         S         S         S           328,915         S         3,555         S         113,911         S         12,646         S         326,915           328,915         S         3,555         S         113,911         S         12,646         S         160,9125           5,608         S         91         S         6,139         4,1399         1,176         S         1,139           4,2728         S         6,613         S         941         S         1,219         S         1,219           118,289         S         1,778         S         1,774         S         1,219           12,328         S         4455         S         3,2133         S         4455         S         3,2133           12,328         S         4455         S         1,213         S         4,5         1,213,31           12,328         S         4455         S         1,213         S         4,642         5         1,213           13,343         S         646         S         -         5         1,213         1,224         S         1,213           14,0001         S         1,224	26,196	- ビー・マー パー・シー・シー		\$ 393	\$ 26,589
39.8315         5         5         5         5         7           39.8315         5         3.555         3.13.811         5         19.816         5         3.0.91           102.522         5         1.613         5         1.613         5         1.613         5         1.09.125           102.522         5         1.613         5         0.613         5         1.613         2         1.09.125           42,728         5         6.41         5         6.41         5         4.3.39           42,728         5         1.774         5         1.774         5         2.2.13           32.328         5         445         5         4.65         5         3.2.813           32.328         5         445         5         4.65         5         3.2.813           3.338         5         1.772         5         1.5         5         3.2.813           4.042         5         1.5         5         1.25         5         4.022         5         1.023           1.0435         5         1.5         5         1.023         5         1.023         5         1.023 <t< td=""><td></td><td>0133</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		0133			
				<u>s</u> .	<u>\$</u>
		8. YUN		s .	s -
	306.915	š ja sus	5 . 13 241	5 12.875	2
6.04         5         91         5         91         5         91         5         91         5         6,139           42,78         5         641         5         641         5         43,79           118,29         5         1,77         5         1,77         5         1,77         5         1,273           32,39         5         455         5         465         5         32,213           32,39         5         455         5         455         5         32,213           32,39         5         455         5         455         5         32,213           32,39         5         455         5         455         5         32,213           32,39         5         455         5         455         5         32,213           32,39         5         245         5         45         5         1,139           4,042         5         450         5         1,50         5         1,023           1,040         5         42         5         5         1,023         5         1,024           1,040         5         42         5		- 19 - Sec. 2005			
42,78         S         641         S         644         S         43,379           118,28         S         1,774         S         1,774         S         120,068           22,38         S         455         S         1,774         S         120,068           22,38         S         455         S         2,717         S         120,068           23,39         S         455         S         2,717         S         2,6         S         -           3,316         S         125         S         -         S         125         S         4,42           4,012         S         125         S         -         S         125         S         4,42           4,012         S         126         S         -         S         125         S         4,42           4,012         S         126         S         -         S         125         5         120,22           2,777         S         42         S         -         S         2,35         5         120,22           2,777         S         42         S         -         S         4,45 <t< td=""><td></td><td>11.0.0000.0000</td><td></td><td>\$ 1,613</td><td></td></t<>		11.0.0000.0000		\$ 1,613	
114.20         5         1.774         5         1.20083           22.38         5         485         5         485         5         32.283           22.38         5         485         5         485         5         32.283         5         485         5         32.283           23.38         5         485         5         485         5         32.283         5         485         5         32.283           24.002         5         495         5         -         5         125         5         -         33.38         5         126         5         -         5         126         5         -         5         127         5         6.02         5         6.02         5         6.02         5         6.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         <	6,048			\$ 91	\$ 6,139
114.20         5         1.774         5         1.20083           22.38         5         485         5         485         5         32.283           22.38         5         485         5         485         5         32.283         5         485         5         32.283           23.38         5         485         5         485         5         32.283         5         485         5         32.283           24.002         5         495         5         -         5         125         5         -         33.38         5         126         5         -         5         126         5         -         5         127         5         6.02         5         6.02         5         6.02         5         6.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         5         10.02         <	42,738	5 641		S 641	\$ 43,379
32.328         5         445         5         445         5         32.313           37.328         5         455         5         5         5         5         7.2813           1         1         5         5         5         5         7.7849         5         5         7.7133           8.316         5         125         5         5         125         5         7.7133           8.316         5         125         5         5         125         5         4.092           1.008         5         13         5         5         15         5         1223           1.008         5         13         5         5         15         5         1223           2.772         5         42         5         2.835         5         13141           5.343         5         5         5         5         5         13141           5.343         5         5         5         5         13141           5.343         5         5         5         5         13141           5.343         5         5         5         5         13141				¢ 1.774	¢ 100.062
S         S         S         S           17.040         3         295         3         5         245         5         1.03           8.316         5         125         5         .125         5         .137         4.042         5         .137         5         .132         5         .132         5         .132         5         .132         4.042         5         .032         5         .132         5         .132         4.042         5         .035         5         .042         5         .042         5         .042         5         .0414         5         .0414         5         .0414         5         .0414         5         .0414         5         .0414         5         .0414 <td></td> <td>Contral Star .</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Contral Star .			
J. Med         S         246         J         S         A 316         S         125         S         75         5         125         S         A 402         S         125         S         A 402         S         125         S         A 403         S         125         S         A 404         S         125         S         A 404         S         125         S         A 402         S         4032         S         4032         S         105         S         1023         S         4032         S         4032         S         1023         S         1024         S         <	32,328	<u>\$</u> 485		\$ 485	\$ 32,813
8.3.6         5         125         5         125         5         6.442           4.02         5         -60         5         -         5         60         5         4.022           1.00         5         15         5         -         5         60         5         4.022           1.00         5         15         5         -         5         15         5         1.023           2.77         5         42         5         -         5         42         5         2.844           1312         5         23         5         -         5         23         5         1.575           107.44         14         1.642         1.77         5         6.464         7         1.1147           3.344         5         160         5         6.00         5         4.752           2.3000         5         5.359         2         2         5         1.043         1.1429           1.0201         5         1.62         1.0043         1.1429         4.061         5         1.061         5         1.0429           4.001         5         1.02         5				s .	s -
8.3.6         5         125         5         125         5         6.442           4.02         5         -60         5         -         5         60         5         4.022           1.00         5         15         5         -         5         60         5         4.022           1.00         5         15         5         -         5         15         5         1.023           2.77         5         42         5         -         5         42         5         2.844           1312         5         23         5         -         5         23         5         1.575           107.44         14         1.642         1.77         5         6.464         7         1.1147           3.344         5         160         5         6.00         5         4.752           2.3000         5         5.359         2         2         5         1.043         1.1429           1.0201         5         1.62         1.0043         1.1429         4.061         5         1.061         5         1.0429           4.001         5         1.02         5		1.254			
8.3.6         5         125         5         125         5         6.442           4.02         5         -60         5         -         5         60         5         4.022           1.00         5         15         5         -         5         60         5         4.022           1.00         5         15         5         -         5         15         5         1.023           2.77         5         42         5         -         5         42         5         2.844           1312         5         23         5         -         5         23         5         1.575           107.44         14         1.642         1.77         5         6.464         7         1.1147           3.344         5         160         5         6.00         5         4.752           2.3000         5         5.359         2         2         5         1.043         1.1429           1.0201         5         1.62         1.0043         1.1429         4.061         5         1.061         5         1.0429           4.001         5         1.02         5				<u>s</u> .	<u>s</u> .
8.3.6         5         125         5         125         5         6.442           4.02         5         -60         5         -         5         60         5         4.022           1.00         5         15         5         -         5         60         5         4.022           1.00         5         15         5         -         5         15         5         1.023           2.77         5         42         5         -         5         42         5         2.844           1312         5         23         5         -         5         23         5         1.575           107.44         14         1.642         1.77         5         6.464         7         1.1147           3.344         5         160         5         6.00         5         4.752           2.3000         5         5.359         2         2         5         1.043         1.1429           1.0201         5         1.62         1.0043         1.1429         4.061         5         1.061         5         1.0429           4.001         5         1.02         5	17.640	\$ 295	ş 📫 👬	\$ 245	\$
4.02         5         60         5         .         5         60         5          5         60         5          5         10         5         102         5         103         111         111         111         111         111         111         100         100         5         103         111		1 1. X 0 22 - Y 1		\$ 125	\$ 8441
1.008         5         15         5         1.023         5         1.023           2.772         5         42         6         5         42         5         42         5         44         5         42         5         42         5         42         5         43         5         43         5         43         5         43         5         43         5         43         5         43         5         43         5         43         5         1.57         1.55         1.57         1.57         5         6.57         5         1.57         5         1.62         1.0043         1.1429         1.409         1.409         1.409         1.409         1.409         1.409         1.409         1.409         1.409         1.409         1.56         1.					
2,772         5         42         5         42         5         42         5         42         5         43         5         1,535           1512         5         23         5         -         5         23         5         1,535           15394         5         609         5         609         5         609         5         64752           23,900         5         5393         5         359         5         24,559         5         24,259           10,721         5         169         5         160         5         160         5         160         1,129           4,001         5         169         5         100         5         1409           4,001         5         60         5         60         5         4,061           4,001         5         169         5         100         5         14,021           4,001         5         160         5         100         5         14,021           130,200         5         1353         5         12,123         5         132,624           130,201         5         1353         5		NO 2002 CON 32 X*2	<u>s</u>	<u>\$</u> 60	\$ 4,092
1512         \$         23         \$         24         \$         23         \$         1,55           107,66         1         7.4         1,65         1,72         5         5,645         3         11,141           53,943         5         660         5         800         5         5,4752           23,900         5         5.550         5         309         5         4,4752           20,721         5         1.62         5         100         5         10,943           11,260         5         160         5         100         5         10,943           11,260         5         169         5         100         5         11,049           11,260         5         169         5         100         5         11,049           4,001         5         660         5         60         5         4,061           4,001         5         169         5         109         5         12,129           112,014         5         1499         5         11,269         5         11,269           40523         5         693         5         693         5			<u>s</u> .	\$ 15	\$ 1,023
1512         \$         23         \$         24         \$         23         \$         1,55           107,66         1         7.4         1,65         1,72         5         5,645         3         11,141           53,943         5         660         5         800         5         5,4752           23,900         5         5.550         5         309         5         4,4752           20,721         5         1.62         5         100         5         10,943           11,260         5         160         5         100         5         10,943           11,260         5         169         5         100         5         11,049           11,260         5         169         5         100         5         11,049           4,001         5         660         5         60         5         4,061           4,001         5         169         5         109         5         12,129           112,014         5         1499         5         11,269         5         11,269           40523         5         693         5         693         5	2,772	\$ 42	s .	5 42	\$ 2,814
107.64         7.2         1.465         1.72         5         5.465         11.11           53.943         5         669         5         809         5         54.752           23.900         5         559         5         359         5.4752           23.900         5         559         5         359         5.4752           20.781         5         162         5         109         5         109           10.781         5         160         5         109         5         109           11.260         5         169         5         109         5         109           4.001         5         66         5         60         5         4.061           4.001         5         60         5         60         5         4.061           4.001         5         1353         5         12.153         5         12.153           130.200         5         1353         5         12.153         5         12.2153           112.014         5         1.369         5         693         5         7.200           14.014         5         1.136         5		0.0.0 to 1	e		l
53.043         5         609         5         600         5         647.52           23.000         5         559         5         359         5         347.559           10.721         5         162         5         160         5         160         5         160         5         11.262           4.001         5         160         5         160         5         160         5         140           4.001         5         60         5         60         5         4061           4.001         5         60         5         60         5         4061           4.001         5         160         5         177.13         5         162.84           130.200         5         1353         5         177.13         5         172.152           112.014         5         1450         5         199.8         5         67.526           112.014         5         1450         5         77.107         5         6.73.5         42.201           12.024         5         608         5         608         5         40.91           40.523         5         698 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100 2010</td>					100 2010
23.00         S         359         S         359         S         24.259           10.781         S         167         S         162         S         10.943           11.260         S         169         S         160         S         110.29           4.001         S         66         S         60         S         4.061           4.001         S         66         S         60         S         4.061           150910         S         133         S         7.03         S         5.6483           130.200         S         1.953         S         1.973         S         1.2121           112.014         S         1.649         S         1.680         S         1.1269           45.528         S         998         S         998         5         67.526           42.155         S         633         S         633         S         42.011           40.523         S         698         S         608         S         40.913           40.223         S         698         S         608         S         40.913           40.234         S <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>5 1.796</td> <td>5 3,458</td> <td>5 01,314</td>		1	5 1.796	5 3,458	5 01,314
10.721         5         167         5         162         5         109           11.260         5         169         5         169         5         169         5         11.429           4.001         5         60         5         60         5         400         5         400           4.001         5         60         5         60         5         406         5         406           4.001         5         60         5         60         5         406         5         406           4.001         5         133         5         5,733         5,854,133         3,854,133         4,934,134         3,942,123         3,94	53,943	\$ 809		\$ 809	\$ 54,752
10.721         5         167         5         162         5         109           11.260         5         169         5         169         5         169         5         11.429           4.001         5         60         5         60         5         400         5         400           4.001         5         60         5         60         5         406         5         406           4.001         5         60         5         60         5         406         5         406           4.001         5         133         5         5,733         5,854,133         3,854,133         4,934,134         3,942,123         3,94	23,900	\$ 359		\$ 359	\$ 24,259
J1.20         S         169         S         169         S         11.420           4.001         S         60         S         60         S         4.001           4.001         S         60         S         60         S         4.001           4.001         S         60         S         60         S         4.001           150,910         S         503         S         7.733         S         55483           130,200         S         1.953         S         1.953         S         122,152           112,024         S         1.680         S         1.132,694         S         1.480         S         1.132,694           45,528         S         998         S         998         S         67,526         42,201         5         633         S         42,021         112,694         45,72,86         49,933         49,		50. A 3 330			
4.00         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         60         5         4001           150,00         5         133         5         1703         5         132,153         132,153         132,153         132,153         132,153         132,153         132,153         132,153         132,654         5         132,664         5         132,664         5         132,664         5         132,664         5         132,664         5         132,664         5         132,664         5         132,664         5         132,664         5         633         5         633         5         633         5         633         5         633         5         633         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         7         7					_
4.001         S         60         S         60         S         4.061           150,910         2         5.311         3         5         5.013         3         56.013           130,201         5         1.953         2         1.953         5         1.92,153           112,014         5         1.953         5         1.933         5         1.12,153           12,014         5         98         5         .998         5         .07,526           42,155         5         978	11,260		Ļ	\$ 169	<u>\$</u> 11,429
300,010         2         57.33         5         5         77.32         5         56.61.83           130,200         5         1.9553         \$         1.9553         \$         1.92,153           112,024         5         1.9553         \$         1.9553         \$         1.92,153           112,024         5         1.9553         \$         1.956         \$         1.13,654           65,528         5         998         \$         994         \$         67,526           42,155         5         633         \$         42,201         \$         6,323         \$         42,021           40,523         5         668         \$         60,43         \$         41,131           20,812         \$         327         \$         3,12         \$         21,124	4,001	5 60		\$ 60	\$ 4,061
300,010         2         57.33         5         5         77.32         5         56.61.83           130,200         5         1.9553         \$         1.9553         \$         1.92,153           112,024         5         1.9553         \$         1.9553         \$         1.92,153           112,024         5         1.9553         \$         1.956         \$         1.13,654           65,528         5         998         \$         994         \$         67,526           42,155         5         633         \$         42,201         \$         6,323         \$         42,021           40,523         5         668         \$         60,43         \$         41,131           20,812         \$         327         \$         3,12         \$         21,124	4.001	\$ 60		\$ 60	\$ 4,061
130.200         5         1.953         \$         1.953         \$         1.921.153           112.014         \$         1.660         \$         1.680         \$         1.136.54           65.528         \$         998         \$         998         \$         0.7526           42.155         \$         998         \$         998         \$         0.7526           42.155         \$         6539         \$         6         633         \$         42.011           15.600         \$         1.126         77.00         \$         \$         6.93         \$         11.931           40.533         \$         668         \$         608         \$         41.131           20.812         \$         332         \$         \$         312         \$         12.124				1	F.
112.0.4         \$         1.680         \$         1.13.654           65.53         \$         998         \$         998         \$         67.526           42.155         \$         5         998         \$         998         \$         67.526           42.155         \$         653         \$         6433         \$         42.801           45.654         \$         653         \$         6433         \$         42.801           40.553         \$         668         \$         608         \$         41.131           20.812         \$         332         \$         32.25         \$         21.24		a contraction	>		
65528         5         998         5         67,526           42,158         5         633         5         633         5         42,011           81,674         3         1,140         5         17,100         5         6,33         5         42,013           40,573         5         608         5         608         5         41,131           20,812         5         312         5         312         5         21,124	130,200	5 1.953		\$ 1.953	\$ 132,153
65.528         5         998         \$         998         \$         67.526           42.158         \$         533         \$         67.526         \$         77.00         \$         77.00         \$         97.93         \$         97.93           40.523         \$         6058         \$         608         \$         608         \$         91.113           20.812         \$         312         \$         312         \$         21.124	112,014	\$ 1,680		\$ 1,680	\$ 113,694
42.158         5         633         5         42.201           B1.074         5' 11.156         5         77.007         5         5.358         5         69.013           40.533         5         668         5         608         5         41.131           20.812         5         372         5         312         5         21.124		20.20/000N-3			
Ep.074         S <sup>1</sup> 1,126         77,007         8         8         80,013           40.533         5         668         5         608         41,131           20.512         5         312         5         312         5         21,124		10000 300			
40,523         5         608         5         608         5         41,131           20,812         5         312         5         312         5         21,124		1.1.28 . 2.0			14
40,523         5         608         5         608         5         41,131           20,812         5         312         5         312         5         21,124	83,674	\$ 1,150	5 7.103	\$ 8,259	5
20,812 \$ 312 \$ 312 \$ 21,124		\$ 608		\$ 608	\$ 41,131
Contraction (1997)		CONTRACTOR INC.			
20,339 \$ 905 \$ 20,644		Sugar Sec.			-
	20,339	<b>S</b> 905	l	\$ 305	\$ 20,644

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION	Hourly Rate
Principal-in-Charge	\$ 262
Senior Principal Engineer	\$ 252
Principal Engineer	\$ 242
Senior Project Manager / Senior Task Manager	\$ 221
Principal Professional	\$ 211
Project Manager / Task Manager	\$ 210
Supervising Engineer	\$ 200
Managing Engineer	\$ 190
Senior Engineer	\$ 185
Associate Engineer	\$ 170
Assistant Engineer	\$ 150
Engineer	\$ 140
Senior Designer	\$ 135
Environmental Planner	\$ 135
Junior Engineer	\$ 125
Designer	\$ 120
Engineering Technician	\$ 110
Senior Project / Contract Administrator	\$ 105
Project / Contract Administrator	\$ 85
Administrative Assistant	\$ 75

## HDR, INC.

#### NOTE:

- Mileage reimbursement rate will be at current City of San Diego mileage rate (mileage log required).
- Travel expenses for the lowest cost effective Air Fare, Train, and/or Car Rental, will be reimbursed at actual costs (receipts required).
- Lodging and Per Diem will be reimbursed at actual costs (receipts required) up to the maximum allowance for the San Diego area as published/posted on the U.S. General Services Administration website (<u>http://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/100120</u>).
- All subconsultant costs are reimbursed as a "direct expense" at actual costs (invoice/receipts required).

#### --- End of Fee Schedule ---

## TIME SCHEDULE

Note: Durations are in Working Days		4/1	/16				50-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1							2/1/	/21
Task Name	Duration		<u>l</u>	1		T						·····	 11_	A/ 1/	
Issue NTP	1 day		Ŧ				·					-			1
Common Elements	1261 days					-		Real of the second second							<b>V</b>
Tasks 1-5	1261 days				sijana.					er a constation to				bat anis statistic	2
NCPS	345 days					-									
30% Design	90 days		C		a ku a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a										
60% Design	90 days														
90% Design	90 days														
100% Design	45 days														
Final Design	30 days									ļ					
Dechlorination Facility	345 days		ç				4								
30% Design	90 days		E												
60% Design	90 days					G									
90% Design	90 days														
100% Design	45 days						-								
Final Design	30 days										t l				
San Vicente Design	345 days			1											
Pipeline Package A	345 days											1			
30% Design	90 days														
60% Design	90 days														
90% Design	90 days														
100% Design	45 days														
Final Design	30 days														
Pipeline Package B	345 days				N. SALAR BARRIER										
30% Design	90 days		<b>E</b>			1									
60% Design	90 days				1										
90% Design	90 days					Lansets									
100% Design														l	
Final Design	45 days														
San Vicente Tunnel Package C	30 days 345 days														
					I	L									
30% Design	90 days		Revendence Stations												
60% Design	90 days					Envi									
90% Design	90 days														
100% Design	45 days														
Final Design	30 days														
MGPWPS Package D	345 days														
30% Design	90 days				Ì	3									
60% Design	90 days					C									
90% Design	90 days														
100% Design	45 days														
Final Design	30 days														
NCPWPS Package D	345 days														1
30% Design	90 days		C		4.2.2.	1									
60% Design	90 days					C									
90% Design	90 days														
100% Design	45 days														
Final Design	30 days														
Property/ROW Acquisition	360 days					_									
Permitting	520 days														
Bidding/Procurement	35 days														
Pipeline Package A	35 days													his	10
Pipeline Package B	35 days													2/1	121
Tunnel and Dechlorination Pa	kage C 35 days		ļ							ļ					1
NCPWPS and MGPWPS Packag	ge D ≈35 days					ĺ									
Construction	521 days									-				1 .	\$
Pipeline Package A	521 days											 			
Pipeline Package B	521 days							ļ							
Tunnel and Dechlorination Pag														1	
NCPWPS and MGPWPS Packag											-				
Commissioning	521 days									i					]
Project Complete	1 day								Ī						1
							<u> </u>		ll.	ļ	L		L	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>
	·····			·····									·····	2/1	1/2
Project: NCCS Schedule 021619	Task			Miles	tone		a Start-only	C		Deadli	ne	4	•		
Date: Fri 2/19/16	Split			Summ	nary		Finish-only	c		Progre					
					-		1								

## EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM (EOCP)

## **CONSULTANT REQUIREMENTS**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	City's	Equal Opportunity Commitment	1
II.	Nondi	scrimination in Contracting Ordinance	1
III.	Equal	Employment Opportunity Outreach Program	2
IV.	Small	and Local Business Program	2
V.	Demo	nstrated Commitment to Equal Opportunity	3
VI.	Defini	tions	4
VII.	Certifi	cation	5
VIII.	List of	Attachments	5
	AA.	Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints	6
	BB.	Work Force Report1	0
	CC.	Subcontractors List1	1
	DD.	Consultant Past Participation List1	2

- I. City's Equal Opportunity Commitment. The City of San Diego (City) is strongly committed to equal opportunity for employees and Subcontractors of Consultants doing business with the City. The City encourages its Consultants to share this commitment. Consultants are encouraged to take positive steps to diversify and expand their Subcontractor solicitation base and to offer consulting opportunities to all eligible Subcontractors. *Failure to submit the required EOCP documentation indicated below shall result in a determination of the Consultant being non-responsive.*
- **II.** Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance. All Consultants doing business with the City, and their Subcontractors, must comply with requirements of the City's *Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance*, San Diego Municipal Code Sections 22.3501 through 22.3517.
  - A. <u>Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints (Attachment AA)</u>. As part of its bid or proposal, Consultant shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past ten (10) years where a complaint was filed or pending against Consultant in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Consultant discriminated against its employees, Subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.
  - B. <u>Contract Language</u>. The following language shall be included in contracts for City projects between the Consultant and any Subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers:

Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or treatment of subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers. Consultant shall provide equal opportunity for Subcontractors to participate in opportunities. Consultant understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions.

- C. <u>Contract Disclosure Requirements</u>. Upon the City's request, Consultant agrees to provide to the City, within sixty (60) calendar days, a truthful and complete list of the names of all Subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers that Consultant has used in the past five (5) years on any of its contracts that were undertaken within County of San Diego, including the total dollar amount paid by Consultant for each subcontract or supply contract. Consultant further agrees to fully cooperate in any investigation conducted by the City pursuant to the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance, Municipal Code Sections 22.3501 through 22.3517. Consultant understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in remedies being ordered against the Consultant up to and including contract termination, debarment and other sanctions.
- **III.** Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program. Consultants shall comply with requirements of San Diego Municipal Code Sections 22.2701 through 22.2707. Consultants shall submit with their proposal a Work Force Report for approval by the Program Manager of the City of San Diego Equal Opportunity Contracting Program (EOCP).
  - A. <u>Nondiscrimination in Employment</u>. Consultant shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on any basis prohibited by law. Contractor shall provide equal opportunity in all employment practices. Consultants shall ensure that their subcontractors comply with this program. Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to hold a Consultant liable for any discriminatory practice of its subcontractors.
  - B. <u>Work Force Report</u>. If based on a review of the Work Force Report (Attachment AA) submitted an EOCP staff Work Force Analysis determines there are under representations when compared to County Labor Force Availability data, then the Consultant will also be required to submit an Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Plan to the Program Manager of the City of San Diego Equal Opportunity Contracting Program (EOCP) for approval.
  - C. <u>Equal Employment Opportunity Plan</u>. If an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan is required, the Program Manager of EOCP will provide a list of plan requirements to Consultant.
- **IV.** Small and Local Business Program Requirements. The City has adopted a Small and Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) program for consultant contracts. SLBE program requirements for consultant contracts are set forth Council Policy 100-10.
  - A. SLBE and ELBE Participation for Contracts Valued Over \$50,000:
    - 1. For proposals ranking as qualified or acceptable, or any higher ranking, the City shall apply a maximum of 12 additional points for SLBE or ELBE participation. Points will be awarded as follows:
      - a. 20% participation 5 points

- b. 25% participation 10 points
- c. SLBE or ELBE as prime contractor -12 points
- 2. All professional services contracts valued over \$50,000 or more have a voluntary SLBE/ELBE goal of 20%. For the purposes of this Council Policy, the subcontractor requirement may be met by a provider of materials or supplies. Details can be found at <a href="http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/boc/slbe.shtml">http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/boc/slbe.shtml</a>.
- B. <u>Subcontractor Participation List</u>. The Subcontractor Participation List (Attachment CC) shall indicate the Name and Address, Scope of Services, Percent of Total Proposed Contract Amount, Certification Status and Where Certified for each proposed Subcontractor/Subconsultant.
- V. **Demonstrated Commitment to Equal Opportunity.** The City seeks to foster a business climate of inclusion and to eliminate barriers to inclusion.
  - A. Consultants are required to submit the following information with their proposals:
    - 1. Outreach Efforts. Description of Consultant's outreach efforts undertaken on this project to make subcontracting opportunities available to all interested and qualified firms including SLBE/ELBE/DBE/MBE/WBE/DVBE/OBE.
    - 2. Past Participation Levels. The Consultant shall list all Subcontractor and Supplier past participation levels on each project (preferably in the City or County of San Diego) in response to Section 6.2.3 of the RFP by using the Past Participation List (Attachment DD). Include the name of project, type of project, value of project, Subcontractor and Supplier firm name, Subcontract amount and identification of the firm's ownership as a certified Minority Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DVBE), Other Business Enterprise (OBE), Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB), Woman Owned Small Business (WOSB), Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business (SDVOSB), Historically Underutilized Business Zones (Hub Zone), Emerging Local Business Enterprise (ELBE) or Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE). To receive credit for past participation levels by certified firms, Consultant shall provide copies of all listed consultant's certifications with the Proposal.
    - 3. Equal Opportunity Employment. Listing of Consultant's strategies to recruit, hire, train and promote a diverse workforce. These efforts will be considered in conjunction with Consultant's *Workforce Report* as compared to the County's Labor Force Availability.
    - 4. Community Activities. Listing of Consultant's current community activities such as membership and participation in local organizations, associations, scholarship programs, mentoring, apprenticeships, internships, community projects, charitable contributions and similar endeavors.
  - B. In accordance with the City's Equal Opportunity Commitment, the City will consider the four factors described above as part of the evaluation process. A maximum of 13 additional points will be awarded based on consideration of these four factors. Points awarded based on Consultants demonstrated commitment to equal opportunity will be in addition to any points awarded for SLBE or ELBE participation as described in Section IV.

## VI. Definitions.

**Commercially Useful Function:** an SLBE/ELBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the SLBE/ELBE shall also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quantity and quality, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself.

To determine whether an SLBE/ELBE is performing a commercially useful function, an evaluation will be performed of the amount of work subcontracted, normal industry practices, whether the amount the SLBE/ELBE firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the SLBE/ELBE credit claimed for its performance of the work, and other relevant factors. Specifically, an SLBE/ELBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of meaningful and useful SLBE/ELBE participation, when in similar transactions in which SLBE-ELBE firms do not participate, there is no such role performed.

**Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)**: a certified business which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and operated by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and whose management and daily operation is controlled by the qualifying party(ies). In the case of a publicly-owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock must be owned by, and the business operated by, socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.

**Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE):** a certified business which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more veterans with a service related disability and whose management and daily operation is controlled by the qualifying party(ies). The firm shall be certified by the State of California's Department of General Services, Office of Small and Minority Business.

**Emerging Business Enterprise (EBE):** a business whose gross annual receipts do not exceed the amount set by the City Manager, and which meets all other criteria set forth in the regulations implementing the City's Small and Local Business Preference Program. The City Manager shall review the threshold amount for EBEs on an annual basis, and adjust as necessary to reflect changes in the marketplace.

**Emerging Local Business Enterprise (ELBE):** a Local Business Enterprise that is also an Emerging Business Enterprise.

**Local Business Enterprise (LBE):** a firm having a Principal Place of Business and a Significant Employment Presence in San Diego County, California, that has been in operation for 12 consecutive months and a valid business tax certificate. This definition is subsumed within the definition of Small Local Business Enterprise.

**Minority Business Enterprise (MBE):** a certified business which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by African Americans, American Indians, Asians, Filipinos, Latinos, or a combination and whose management and daily operation is controlled by one or more members of the identified ethnic groups. In the case of a publicly-owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock must be owned by, and the business operated by, one or more members of the identified ethnic groups.

**Other Business Enterprise (OBE):** any business which does not otherwise qualify as Minority, Woman, Disadvantaged or Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise.

**Principal Place of Business:** a location wherein a firm maintains a physical office and through which it obtains no less than fifty percent (50%) of its overall customers or sales dollars.

**Significant Employee Presence:** no less than twenty-five percent (25%) of a business's total number of employees are domiciled in San Diego County.

**Small Business Enterprise (SBE):** a business whose gross annual receipts do not exceed the amount set by the City Manager, and that meets all other criteria set forth in regulations implementing the City's Small and Local Business Preference Program. The City Manager shall review the threshold amount for SBEs on an annual basis, and adjust as necessary to reflect changes in the marketplace. A business certified as a DVBE by the State of California, and that has provided proof of such certification to the City Manager, shall be deemed to be an SBE.

**Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE):** a Local Business Enterprise that is also a Small Business Enterprise.

**Women Business Enterprise (WBE):** a certified business which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more women and whose management and daily operation is controlled by the qualifying party(ies). In the case of a publicly-owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock must be owned by, and the business operated by, one or more women.

## VII. Certification.

The City accepts certifications of MBE, WBE, DBE or DVBE from the following certifying agencies:

Current certification by the State of California Department of Transportation (CALTRANS) as DBE.

Current MBE or WBE certification from the California Public Utilities Commission.

DVBE certification is received from the State of California's Department of General Services, Office of Small and Minority Business.

Current certification by the City of Los Angles as DBE, WBE or MBE.

Current certification by the U.S. Small Business Association as SDB, WOSB, SDVOSB, or Hubzone.

Subcontractors' valid proof of certification status e.g., copy of MBE, WBE, DBE, or DVBE certification must be submitted with RFP.

## VIII. List of Attachments.

- AA. Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints
- **BB.** Work Force Report
- CC. Subcontractors List
- DD. Consultant Past Participation List

### DISCLOSURE OF DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS

As part of its proposal, the Design Professional must provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against the Design Professional in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.

### CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.

- The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Design Professional has NOT been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers.
- The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Design Professional has been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. A description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken and the applicable dates is as follows:

DATE OF CLAIM	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF CLAIM	LITIGATION (Y/N)	STATUS	RESOLUTION/REMEDIAL ACTION TAKEN
9/08/2005	FL	Gender	Yes	Closed	Dismissed with prejudice mediation
10/3/2005	NE	Disability, Age	No	Closed	Dismissed with prejudice mediation
3/20/2007	GA	Race, National Origin	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law
11/9/2007	FL	Race, Age	No	Closed	Claimant granted permission to sue ahead of completion of EEOC investigation; EEOC made no formal determination about validity of case and claimant did not file suit
11/30/2007	ТХ	Race	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law
2/13/2008	ТХ	Retaliation, Sex, Origin	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law
8/8/2008	ОК	Sex	No	Closed	Withdrawn
9/4/2008	VA	Race	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law

Design Professional Name HDR Engineering, Inc

Certified By

Kip D. Field Name Signature

Vice President-Area Manager

Date 10-9-15

#### USE ADDITIONAL FORMS AS NECESSARY

#### DISCLOSURE OF DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS

As part of its proposal, the Design Professional must provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against the Design Professional in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.

#### CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.

- The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Design Professional has NOT been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers.
- The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Design Professional has been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. A description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken and the applicable dates is as follows:

DATE OF CLAIM	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF CLAIM	LITIGATION (Y/N)	STATUS 🗆	RESOLUTION/REMEDIAL ACTION/TAKEN
11/3/2008	СО	Wage	No	Closed	Settle
11/14/2008	FL	Sex	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law
1/30/2009	NC	Wage	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law
6/08/2009	OR	Race	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law
3/23/2010	NY	Age, Gender	No	Closed	Settled
4/22/2010	WA	Sex, Retaliation	No	Closed	Claimant granted permission to sue ahead of completion of EEOC investigation; EEOC made no forma determination about validity of case and claimant did not file suit
12/17/2010	СА	Disability	Yes	Closed	Dismissed with prejudice mediation
6/17/2011	AK	Age	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law

Design Professional Name HDR Engineering, Inc

Certified By

Kip D. Field

Name

Title Vice President-Area Manager

Date 10-9-15

Equal Opportunity Contracting Program

Page 6 of 12

#### DISCLOSURE OF DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS

As part of its proposal, the Design Professional must provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against the Design Professional in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.

#### CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.

- The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Design Professional has NOT been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers.
- The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Design Professional has been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. A description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken and the applicable dates is as follows:

DATE OF CLAIM	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF CLAIM	LITIGATION (Y/N)	STATUS	RESOLUTION/REMEDIAL ACTION TAKEN
8/26/2011	ТХ	Sex, Disability	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law
10/15/2010	VA	Age	No	Closed	EEOC investigator found no violation of law
7/5/2011	WA	Wrongful Termination for Race	Yes	Closed	Settled
11/17/2011	AZ	Race, Sex, Retaliation	Yes	Closed	Settled
5/23/2012	СА	Race, Harassment, Sex, Retaliation	Yes	Closed	Settled
11/13/2013	CA	Age	No	Pending	
12/21/2012	HI	Disability	No s	Pending	
8/21/2013	СА	Disability	No	Pending	
8/8/2013	NE	Age Discrimination, American with disabilities	No	Pending	
1/8/2013	НІ	Religion and Retaliation	No	Pending	

Design Professional Name HDR Engineering, Inc

Certified By

Kip D. Field

Title Vice President-Area Manager

Name

------

Date 18 - 9 - 15 Signature

USE ADDITIONAL FORMS AS NECESSARY



.



City of San Diego **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM (EOCP)** 1200 Third Avenue • Suite 200 • San Diego, CA 92101 Phone: (619) 236-6000 • Fax: (619) 236-5904

# WORK FORCE REPORT

### **ADMINISTRATIVE**

The objective of the *Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program*, San Diego Municipal Code Sections 22.3501 through 22.3517, is to ensure that contractors doing business with the City, or receiving funds from the City, do not engage in unlawful discriminatory employment practices prohibited by State and Federal law. Such employment practices include, but are not limited to unlawful discrimination in the following: employment, promotion or upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rate of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Contractors are required to provide a completed *Work Force Report (WFR)*.

#### NO OTHER FORMS WILL BE ACCEPTED

#### **CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION**

Type of Contractor: 🔲 Construction 👘 Vendor/Supplier 👘 Financial Institution 📋 Lessee/Lessor											
X	Consultant	🗖 Grant Recipient	Insurance Company	🗖 Other							
Name of Company: HDR, Inc.		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
AKA/DBA: HDR Engineering, Inc	- <u></u>										
Address (Corporate Headquarters, where	e applicable <u>): 8</u>	404 Indian Hills Drive		<u></u>							
City Omaha	Cou	nt <u>y Douglas</u>	Stat <u>e Nebraska</u>	Zip <u>68114-4098</u>							
Telephone Number: (402) 399.1000		FAX Number	: (402 ) 399.1238								
Name of Company CEQ: George A. Lit	tle	·····		<u> </u>							
Address(es), phone and fax number(s) o	f company facil	ities located in San Diego	County (if different from abo	ve):							
Address: 8690 Balboa Ave, Suite 200 / 4	101 B Street, Su	ite 1110									
City San Diego	Cou	nt <u>y San Diego</u>	Stat <u>e CA</u>	Zip <u>92123/92101</u>							
Telephone Number: ( 858 ) 712.8400		FA <u>X Number: (858</u> )	<u>712.8333</u> Email: <u>De</u>	an.gipson@hdrinc.							
Type of Business: Consulting		Type of Licen	ise: Business								
The Company has appointed: Tina Cato				<u></u>							
as its Equal Employment Opportunity O	fficer (EEOO).	The EEOO has been give	en authority to establish, disse	minate, and enforce							
equal employment and affirmative actio	n policies of this	s company. The EEOO n	nay be contacted at:								
Address: 3230 El Camino Real, Suite 20	0, Irvine, CA 9	2602									
Telephone Number: ( 714 <u>) 730.2426</u>	<u> </u>	per: (71 <u>4) 730-2301</u>	Email: <u>Tir</u>	na.cato@hdrinc.com							
	🗖 One Sa	n Diego County (or Mo	ost Local County) Work For	rce - Mandatory							
	🛛 Branch	Work Force *									
	🗖 Managi	ing Office Work Force									
Check the box above that appli	es to this WFR.	-									
*Submit a separate Work Force		participating branches. C	Combine WFRs if more than or	e branch per county.							
			U	1 2							
I, the undersigned representative of HD	R. Engineering	Inc									
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,											
,		(Fir.	m Name)								
San Diego	, <u>C</u> ali	(Fir.	<i>m Name)</i> hereby certify that in	formation provided							
San Diego (County)	, <u>_Cali</u>	(Fir. fornia (State)	hereby certify that in								
San Diego	, <u>_Cali</u>	(Fir. fornia (State)	,	formation provided							
San Diego (County)	, <u>_Cali</u>	(Fir. fornia (State) on thisGth_	hereby certify that in	2015.							

NAME OF FIRM:

DATE: 06/30/2015

San Diego, CA OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES):

HDR

San Diego COUNTY: \_\_

Includes all HDR offices in San Diego County INSTRUCTIONS: For each occupational category, indicate number of males and females in every ethnic group. Total columns in row provided. Sum of all totals should be equal to your total work force. Include all those employed by your company on either a full or parttime basis. The following groups are to be included in ethnic categories listed in columns below:

(7)

- (1)Black, African-American
- (2)Hispanic, Latino, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican
- (5) Filipino

White, Caucasian (6) Other ethnicity; not falling into other groups

Asian, Pacific Islander (3)

- American Indian, Eskimo (4)
- (2)(3) (4) (6)(1)(5)(7)Black White Hispanic Filipino Asian American Other ADMINISTRATION Indian Ethnicity OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) · · (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) <sup>1</sup> (F) (M) (F) Management & Financial 13 4 Professional 1 1 12 4 2 A&E, Science, Computer 3 3 4 20 1 4 2 Technical 2 3 1 Sales Administrative Support 1 8 1 Services Crafts **Operative Workers** Transportation Laborers\*

\*Construction laborers and other field employees are not to be included on this page

Totals Each Column	3   1	4 7	1	48 20	3 3

Grand Total All Employees

90

Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity the Number of Above Employees Who Are Disabled:

Disabled				i I I		1 1 1							1	
Non-Profit Organizations Only:														
Board of Directors				   		l 1 1						1		
Volunteers						1 1 1 1	1	   				   		
Artists	1			1     		1     						E 1		

WORK FORCE REPORT - Pa	0											
NAME OF FIRM: <u>HDF</u>	२			·	_				ATE:		2015	<i></i>
OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES):	Los A	ngeles	, Pasa	dena,	and Cl	laremo	nt CA	COUNTY:	Los An	geles		
INSTRUCTIONS: For each occ	upationa	les all l il categ	ory, in	dicate r	n Los <i>i</i> umber	of mal	es and female	s in every eth	nic grou	up. Tot	al colum	nns in row
provided. Sum of all totals should time basis. The following groups									compar	iy on ei	ther a f	ull or part
									_			
(1) Black, African-American	A magning		·			Filipin						
<ul><li>(2) Hispanic, Latino, Mexican-</li><li>(3) Asian, Pacific Islander</li></ul>	America	n, Puer	to Rica	n	(6) (7)		Caucasian ethnicity; not t	falling into oth	er grou	ps		
(4) American Indian, Eskimo							<b>2</b> ·	0	e	•		
							45	10		A		
ADMINISTRATION		1) ack	His His	2) panic		3) ian	(4) American	(5) Filipino		6) hité	(7 Oth	1er
OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY	(M)	г і (F)	(M)	T (F)	(M)	(F)	(M) (F)	(M) (F)	(M)		Ethn (M)	(F)
Management & Financial	0.459232555.286	_ <u> </u>   		1 1 1	<u></u>	       <b>1</b>	1 24 2 38 200 200 1 200 200 1 200 200 1 1		47	1 1 1		<u></u>
Professional		   		1	1	<u>, 1</u>	i t		17	4		
A&E, Science, Computer		 	1	r  F		; ] ;			1	<u>  3</u>		1
		1	8	5	21	12			24	8	4	
Technical		1 1 1	1	   	2	1 1 <del>1</del>						 
Sales		i 1 1		1 1 1	 					i I T		
Administrative Support		1   1		4		     	1		2	7		2
Services		   		   		1	1 1 1 1		 	     		1 4
Crafts		; ; 				i i 1	i 			i i 		i I
Operative Workers		   		   		8 5 1				     		!   
Transportation		   		   		   	1 1 1			)     		! [ [
Laborers*		1		1 1 1		1 1 1				1 1 1		1 1 1
*Construction laborers and other field employ	rees are not	to be inclu	ded on thi	s page								
Totals Each Column		1	11	9	24	14		1 1 1	44	22	4	4
			L	_ <b>_</b>	I	· ·	J		_L	·		
Grand Total All Employees	]		133		]	at na si s				<b>.</b>	·	
Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity the Nu	∟ umber of A			Who Are	Disabled	1:						
Disabled		1		   		   		1 1 1	T	1 1		1
Non-Profit Organizations Only:							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· <b>I</b> .	·• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- <b>t</b>	<u>د</u>
Board of Directors		   		1		1	     	1 1 1		1 1		
Volunteers		   		   		1 1 1	1			r r t	·	• • •
Artists		I I I		r F S T		1 1 1 1	6 1 8	1 1 1 1		1 1 1		1     
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												

.

NAME OF FIRM:\_

DATE: 06/30/2015

Irvine, CA OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES):\_

\_ COUNTY: \_\_ Orange

INSTRUCTIONS: For each occupational category, indicate number of males and females in every ethnic group. Total columns in row provided. Sum of all totals should be equal to your total work force. Include all those employed by your company on either a full or parttime basis. The following groups are to be included in ethnic categories listed in columns below:

- (1)Black, African-American
- Hispanic, Latino, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican (2)
- Asian, Pacific Islander (3)

- (5) Filipino (6) White, Caucasian
  - (7) Other ethnicity; not falling into other groups

(4) American Indian, Eskimo

ADMINISTRATION OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY	(1) Black		(2) Hispanic		(3) Asian		(4) American Indian				( Wl	5) iite	(7) Other Ethnicity	
	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	í (F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)
Management & Financial		1	5	2	1_	. 1		     		1 1 1	12	7		
Professional		   		1   		1		1 1 1		     	1	1		.   
A&E, Science, Computer	1		4		7	8	1	1 1 1		1 	29	5	5	1
Technical		1	2	,     	1	1 1 1		     		t t t	5	3	1	
Sales		   		     		     		     1						
Administrative Support		1 1 1		4		3		1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1		9		. 1
Services				     		     }		l ::		1 1 3		I I I I		r
Crafts		1		     		1		t 1 1		1. i t		1 1 1 1		I I I
Operative Workers		l I 1		1		, ; ; ;		I I I		1 1 1		1 1 1 1		I
Transportation		L     		; ; ;		1 1 1		     		     	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 1 1 1	:	l     
Laborers*		1 1 1		! ! ! !		• • •		     		I I I				
*Construction laborers and other field employee	s are not t	o be includ	led on this	s page	<u>.</u>		£	•••·	I		4		<b></b>	<b>.</b>
Totals Each Column	1	¦ 1	11	6	9	13	1	1 6 1		1	47	25	6	2
	1									· · · · · ·		•	-	
Grand Total All Employees			122								· · ·			
Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity the Nun	ber of A	bove Em	ployees '	Who Are	Disablec	1:								
Disabled		1 1 1		; ; ;		F [ ]		t t t		1 1 1		     		1 ] [
Non-Profit Organizations Only:	·		·			•	·			•		·		
Board of Directors		     {		     		1 1 1		   		1 1 1		1 1 2		8 ∤ 
Volunteers		1		] 8 9		   		1		1 1		   		1
Artists		1		   								1 1 1		,     

NAME OF FIRM:\_\_

DATE: 06/30/2015

Walnut Creek, CA OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES):\_

COUNTY: Contra Costa

INSTRUCTIONS: For each occupational category, indicate number of males and females in every ethnic group. Total columns in row provided. Sum of all totals should be equal to your total work force. Include all those employed by your company on either a full or parttime basis. The following groups are to be included in ethnic categories listed in columns below:

- (1)Black, African-American
- Hispanic, Latino, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican (2)
- (3)Asian, Pacific Islander
- (4) American Indian, Eskimo

- (5) Filipino
- (6) White, Caucasian
- Other ethnicity; not falling into other groups (7)

ADMINISTRATION OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY	(1) Black	(2) Hispanic	(3) Asian	(4) American Indian	(5) Filipino	·(6) White	(7) Other Ethnicity	
	(M) (F)	(M) (F)	(M) (F)	(M) (F)	(M) (F)	(M) (F)	(M) (F)	
Management & Financial		1	2			6 1		
Professional		8 5 1		i i		1	1 ] {	
A&E, Science, Computer			6 3	1	l P T	11 8	1 1	
Technical	I I 1	t T	1	t       		1 1	1	
Sales		l J E		1	l F I		1	
Administrative Support	1		2			5	2	
Services				1				
Crafts				1 2 1				
Operative Workers						4 3 4		
Transportation				1 ] !		 		
Laborers*					1	1 1	9	
*Construction laborers and other field employe	es are not to be includ	ded on this page						
Totals Each Column	1	1 1	9 5	1	1	18 15	1 3	
			_					
Grand Total All Employees		55		. <u>.</u>				
Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity the Nur	nber of Above Em	ployees Who Are	Disabled:					
Disabled		8 8 6		· I I J	1 t t	5 5 5		
Non-Profit Organizations Only:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Board of Directors		k L			8	1	5 F 1	
Volunteers		1		ł	1	1		

Artists

NAME OF FIRM:\_\_

DATE:\_06/30/2015

Riverside, CA OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES):

COUNTY: Riverside

INSTRUCTIONS: For each occupational category, indicate number of males and females in every ethnic group. Total columns in row provided. Sum of all totals should be equal to your total work force. Include all those employed by your company on either a full or parttime basis. The following groups are to be included in ethnic categories listed in columns below:

(5) Filipino

- (1)Black, African-American
- Hispanic, Latino, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican (2)
- Asian, Pacific Islander (3)

- (6) White, Caucasian
  - (7) Other ethnicity; not falling into other groups

American Indian, Eskimo (4)

ADMINISTRATION OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY	(1 Bla	) ick	( Hisj	2) panie	( As	3) sian	Ame	4) rican lian	( Fili	5) pino	(( Wi	5) lite	Ot	7) her nicity
	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F) .	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)
Management & Financial				1 1 1		1 1 1		1 1 1		1 1 1	2	1		, , , ,
Professional						1 ) t		   						   
A&E, Science, Computer			3	1	2	1		1 1 1		1	16	1	1	1 1 1
Technical			1.		1	1		   		l l	1	2	1	1
Sales				1 1 1		   		1 1 1		k 1				     
Administrative Support				2		1 ·   		1 1 1		1 1 1		4		1
Services				1 1 1 1		1     		   		1 k l		     		1     1
Crafts						1   		t 1 1 1		l   				
Operative Workers				1 1 1		1   		     		1 1 1				   
Transportation				F F T		   		1		1				1
Laborers*				1		1		1		1				1
*Construction laborers and other field employ	ees are not to	o be inclu	ded on thi	s page										
Totals Each Column		t 1 F	. 4	3	3	2		       		1 1 1	19	8	2	   
			·											
Grand Total All Employees			41_						······ ······		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• • • • • •	
Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity the Nu	umber of Al	bove Em	ployees	Who Are	Disable	d:								
Disabled		1		)   		1 1 ,1		1		1		1		1
Non-Profit Organizations Only:														
Board of Directors				1		1		t F		1		1, 1		1

Volunteers

Artists

NAME OF FIRM:\_\_

DATE: 06/30/2015

Denver, CO OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES):

Denver COUNTY:

INSTRUCTIONS: For each occupational category, indicate number of males and females in every ethnic group. Total columns in row provided. Sum of all totals should be equal to your total work force. Include all those employed by your company on either a full or parttime basis. The following groups are to be included in ethnic categories listed in columns below:

- Black, African-American (1)
- Hispanic, Latino, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican (2)
- (5) Filipino

White, Caucasian (6)

(7) Other ethnicity; not falling into other groups

Asian, Pacific Islander (3)

- American Indian, Eskimo (4)
- (1)(3) (2)(4) (6) (5) (7) Black Filipino White Other Hispanic Asian ADMINISTRATION American Indian Ethnicity OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY (F) (M) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) ! (F) Management & Financial 1 2 26 10 Professional 2 2 , A&E, Science, Computer 1 2 101 36 5 4 4 3 1 Technical 2 1 12 5 1 Sales Administrative Support 2 4 1 2 20 Services Crafts **Operative Workers** Transportation Laborers\* \*Construction laborers and other field employees are not to be included on this page

Totals Each Column 1 7¦ 7 7 ł 6 142 73 3 4

250

Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity the Number of Above Employees Who Are Disabled:

Disabled	t t				\$ i t	f I I	t I t
Non-Profit Organizations Only:	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Board of Directors		1	1 J E	l l t			
Volunteers	1 1 1	l	1	1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1
Artists			1	r t			

Grand Total All Employees

#### EOC Work Force Report (rev. 05/14)

Board of Directors

Volunteers

Artists

.

#### WORK FORCE REPORT - Page 2 HDR

NAME OF FIRM:\_

Fort Worth, TX OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES):

INSTRUCTIONS: For each occupational category, indicate number of males and females in every ethnic group. Total columns in row provided. Sum of all totals should be equal to your total work force. Include all those employed by your company on either a full or parttime basis. The following groups are to be included in ethnic categories listed in columns below:

(6)

(7)

(5) Filipino

White, Caucasian

Other ethnicity: not falling into other groups

- Black, African-American (1)
- Hispanic, Latino, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican (2)
- Asian, Pacific Islander (3)
- American Indian, Eskimo (4)
- (2)(3) (4) (6) (7) (5)(1)White Black Filipino Other Hispanic American ADMINISTRATION Asian Indian Ethnicity OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (M) (F) Management & Financial 5 1 Professional 2 A&E, Science, Computer 1 1 8 3 Technical 1 12 2 2 Sales Administrative Support 1 Services Crafts **Operative Workers** Transportation Laborers\* \*Construction laborers and other field employees are not to be included on this page Totals Each Column 2 2 1 25 9 Grand Total All Employees 39 Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity the Number of Above Employees Who Are Disabled: Disabled Non-Profit Organizations Only:

DATE:\_06/30/2015

COUNTY: \_\_Tarrant

NAME OF FIRM:\_

DATE:\_06/30/2015

Portland, OR OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES):\_

Multnomah COUNTY:

INSTRUCTIONS: For each occupational category, indicate number of males and females in every ethnic group. Total columns in row provided. Sum of all totals should be equal to your total work force. Include all those employed by your company on either a full or parttime basis. The following groups are to be included in ethnic categories listed in columns below:

(7)

- Black, African-American (1)
- Hispanic, Latino, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican (2)
- (5) Filipino

White, Caucasian (6) Other ethnicity; not falling into other groups

Asian, Pacific Islander (3)

- American Indian, Eskimo (4)
- (2)(3) ĈĐ (4) (5)(6) (7)Black White Other Hispanic Filipino Asian American ADMINISTRATION Indian Ethnicity OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (M) **(F)** (M) (F) (M) <sup>(F)</sup> 1 !' → (F) Management & Financial 2 2 14 4 1 1 Professional 1 1 8 3 A&E, Science, Computer 6 2 3 79 29 1 Technical 9 1 1 3 Sales Administrative Support 3 3 19 Services Crafts **Operative Workers** Transportation Laborers\* \*Construction laborers and other field employees are not to be included on this page Totals Each Column 1 2 1 10 6 113 ¦ 58 3 ¦ 2 Grand Total All Employees 196 Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity the Number of Above Employees Who Are Disabled: Disabled

Non-Profit Organizations Only:			
Board of Directors		1	
	,		_

Volunteers

Artists



**CITY OF SAN DIEGO** WORK FORCE REPORT – ADMINISTRATIVE

## HISTORY

The Work Force Report (WFR) is the document that allows the City of San Diego to analyze the work forces of all firms wishing to do business with the City. We are able to compare the firm's work force data to County Labor Force Availability (CLFA) data derived from the United States Census. CLFA data is a compilation of lists of occupations and includes the percentage of each ethnicity we track (Black, Hispanic, Asian, American Indian, Filipino) for each occupation. Currently, our CLFA data is taken from the 2010 Census. In order to compare one firm to another, it is important that the data we receive from the consultant firm is accurate and organized in the manner that allows for this fair comparison.

## WORK FORCE & BRANCH WORK FORCE REPORTS

When submitting a WFR, especially if the WFR is for a specific project or activity, we would like to have information about the firm's work force that is actually participating in the project or activity. That is, if the project is in San Diego and the work force is from San Diego, we want a San Diego County Work Force Report.<sup>1</sup> By the same token, if the project is in San Diego, but the work force is from another county, such as Orange or Riverside County, we want a Work Force Report from that county.<sup>2</sup> If participation in a San Diego County and, for example, from Los Angeles County and from Sacramento County, we ask for separate Work Force Reports representing your firm from each of the three counties.<sup>1</sup>

### MANAGING OFFICE WORK FORCE

Equal Opportunity Contracting may occasionally ask for a Managing Office Work Force (MOWF) Report. This may occur in an instance where the firm involved is a large national or international firm but the San Diego or other local work force is very small. In this case, we may ask for both a local and a MOWF Report.<sup>1,3</sup> In another case, when work is done only by the Managing Office, only the MOWF Report may be necessary.<sup>3</sup>

### TYPES OF WORK FORCE REPORTS

Please note, throughout the preceding text of this page, the superscript numbers one <sup>1</sup>, two <sup>2</sup> & three <sup>3</sup>. These numbers coincide with the types of work force report required in the example. See below:

- <sup>1</sup> One San Diego County (or Most Local County) Work Force – Mandatory in most cases
- <sup>2</sup> Branch Work Force \*
- <sup>3</sup> Managing Office Work Force

\*Submit a separate Work Force Report for all participating branches. Combine WFRs if more than one branch per county

## **Exhibit: Work Force Report Job categories**

Refer to this table when completing your firm's Work Force Report form(s).

#### **Management & Financial**

Advertising, Marketing, Promotions, Public Relations,
and Sales Managers
Business Operations Specialists
Financial Specialists
Operations Specialties Managers
Other Management Occupations
Top Executives

# Art and Desig

Art and Design Workers
Counselors, Social Workers, and Other Community and
Social Service Specialists
Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related
Workers
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners
Lawyers, Judges, and Related Workers
Librarians, Curators, and Archivists
Life Scientists
Media and Communication Workers
Other Teachers and Instructors

Postsecon	dary	Teachers

Primary, Secondary, and Special Education School
Teachers
Religious Workers

Social Scientists and Related Workers

#### Architecture & Engineering, Science, Computer

Architects, Surveyors, and Cartographers	
Computer Specialists	
Engineers	
Mathematical Science Occupations	
Physical Scientists	

## Technical

Drafters, Engineering, and Mapping Technicians
Health Technologists and Technicians
Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
Media and Communication Equipment Workers

#### Sales

Other Sales and Related Workers
Retail Sales Workers
Sales Representatives, Services
Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
Supervisors, Sales Workers

### **Administrative Support**

Financial Clerks
Information and Record Clerks
Legal Support Workers
Material Recording, Scheduling, Dispatching, and
Distributing Workers
Other Education, Training, and Library Occupations
Other Office and Administrative Support Workers
Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
Supervisors, Office and Administrative Support Workers

#### Services

Building Cleaning and Pest Control Workers
Cooks and Food Preparation Workers
Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Protective Service
Workers
Food and Beverage Serving Workers
Funeral Service Workers
Law Enforcement Workers
Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistants and
Aides
Other Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers
Other Healthcare Support Occupations
Other Personal Care and Service Workers
Other Protective Service Workers

Personal Appearance Workers

Supervisors, Food Preparation and Serving Workers Supervisors, Personal Care and Service Workers Transportation, Tourism, and Lodging Attendants

## Crafts

## **Operative Workers**

Assemblers and Fabricators
Communications Equipment Operators
Food Processing Workers
Metal Workers and Plastic Workers
Motor Vehicle Operators
Other Production Occupations
Printing Workers
Supervisors, Production Workers
Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers

## Transportation

Air Transportation Workers	
Other Transportation Workers	
Rail Transportation Workers	
Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving	
Workers	
Water Transportation Workers	

### Laborers

1. Equal Opportunity Contracting Program

# SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION LIST

This list shall include the name and complete address of all Subcontractors who qualify as SLBEs or ELBEs. Consultants must also list participation by any MBE, WBE, DBE, DBVE and OBE firms. However, no additional points will be awarded for participation by these firms, except that DVBEs that are certified by the City as local businesses shall be counted as SLBEs.

Subcontractors shall be used in the percentages listed. **NOTE:** If percentages are listed as a range, the **minimum number identified** in the range will be used to calculate overall subcontractor participation.

No changes to this Participation List will be allowed without prior written City approval. The Consultant understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions.

NAME AND ADDRESS	SCOPE OF	PERCENT	SLBE/ELBE (MBE/ WBE/DBE/	WHERE
SUBCONTRACTORS	SERVIĈES	CONTRACT		CERTIFIED**
Aark Engineering, Inc.	Structural Design Services	.54%	ELBE	-CITY
Chen Ryan and Associates	Traffic Control Plans , Coordination	3.98%	ELBE/DBE	-CITY -CUCP -CALTRANS
Cook+Schmid	Public Outreach Coordination	.51%	ELBE/DBE/MBE	-CITY -CALTRANS -NMSDC
Electrical Desing, Inc.	Electrical, Instrumentation, Control and SCADA Design	1.33%	ELBE/DBE/MBE /SBE	-CITY -CALTRANS -CPUC -SCPHA
Eugene J. Gemperline, Inc.	Transient Analysis	.97%	ELBE/SB/ SBE	-CITY -CADoGS -Port Long Beach -SCPHA
KEH & Associates, Inc.	Pipeline, Pump Station Design Supprt, Civil Design and CADD Services	2.00%	ELBE	-CITY
Kelsey Structrual	Structural Design Services	1.48%	ELBE	-CITY
Landmark Consutling	Surveying, Prepare Plats, Legals, Title Searches and Utility Research	.89%	SLBE/SBE	-CITY -Micro
McMillen Jacobs Associates	Tunneling, Trenchless, Geotechnical	10.85%	OBE	N/A
Michael Baker International	Pipeline, QC, Permitting, Support Services	14.83%	OBE	N/A
Neri Landscape Architecture	Landscape Architecture	.97%	ELBE	-CITY
OBR Archtecture Inc.	Architectural Services	.80%	SLBE	-CITY
Platt/Whitelaw Architects, Inc	Architectural Services	1.13%	SLBE/SWBE	-CITY -CALTRANS

Equal Opportunity Contracting Program

### ATTACHMENT CC

Engineering Design Oversight	4.16%	ELBE	-CITY
Geotechnical Services	2.76%	SLBE	-CITY
Subsurface Utility Evaluation	1.01%	OBE	-CITY
Geotechnical and Seismic Refraction Survey Sevices	3.57%	SLBE/SBE	-CITY -Micro
		TOTAL:	
		25.09%	
	Oversight Geotechnical Services Subsurface Utility Evaluation Geotechnical and Seismic Refraction	Oversight4.10%Geotechnical Services2.76%Subsurface Utility Evaluation1.01%Geotechnical and Seismic Refraction3.57%	Oversight4.16%ELBEGeotechnical Services2.76%SLBESubsurface Utility Evaluation1.01%OBEGeotechnical and Seismic Refraction3.57%SLBE/SBESurvey SevicesSurvey SevicesSLBE/SBE

Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE
Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE*
Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE*
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE*
Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE <sup>*</sup>
Other Business Enterprise	OBE*

\* Listed for informational purposes only.

\*\* Consultant shall indicate if Subcontractor is certified by one of the agencies listed in Section VII of the Equal Opportunity Contracting Program (EOCP) Consultant Requirements.

The Consultant shall complete this form for the first three projects listed in response to the RFP. The Consultant Past Participation List shall include name, address, telephone number (including area code), classification, type of work, dollar amount of participation, certification, and certifying agency for each Subcontractor or Supplier who participated in the referenced project.

NAME OF PROJECT: Citywide Group Pump Station Upgrades

TYPE OF PROJECT: \_D/B/B\_

#### DOLLAR VALUE OF CONTRACT: \$ 3,732,170.00

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR; DESIGNER; SUPPLIER; OR VENDOR	TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED, MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION OR MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB <sup>o</sup>	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>2</sup>
Name: Marrs Services, Inc.         Address: 101 State Place, Suite J         City: Escondidio         State: CA         Zip: 92029         Phone: 760.233.1840	Subconsultant	Construction Management	\$ 22,000.00	SBE DBE	-CADoGS -CALTRANS
Name: Lintvedt, McColl & Associates         Address: 2810 Camino Del Rio South         City: San Diego         State: CA         Zip: 92108         Phone: 619.294.4440	Subconsultant	*(Acquired by DEA, Inc. 2009) Land Survey	\$ 12,000.00	SBE	-CADoGS -City
Name: DeC Consultants         Address: 8291 Aero Place # 110         City: San Diego       State: CA         Zip: 92123       Phone: 858.592.0226	Subconsultant	*(Acquired by V&A 2007) Corrosion Engineer	\$ 1,000.00	OBE	N/A

① As appropriate, Consultant shall identify Subcontractors or Suppliers as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB		

② As appropriate, Consultant shall indicate if Subcontractor or Supplier is certified by:

City of San Diego California Public Utilities Commission State of California's Department of General Services State of California	CITY CPUC CADoGS CA	State of California Department of Transportation City of Los Angeles U.S. Small Business Administration	CALTRANS LA SBA
--	------------------------------	---	-----------------------

The Consultant will not receive any points for past subcontracting participation percentages if the Consultant fails to submit the required proof of certification

Equal Opportunity Contracting Program

The Consultant shall complete this form for the first three projects listed in response to the RFP. The Consultant Past Participation List shall include name, address, telephone number (including area code), classification, type of work, dollar amount of participation, certification, and certifying agency for each Subcontractor or Supplier who participated in the referenced project.

#### NAME OF PROJECT: Citywide Group Pump Station Upgrades

#### TYPE OF PROJECT: D/B/B

#### DOLLAR VALUE OF CONTRACT: \$3,732,170.00

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR, DESIGNER, SUPPLIER, OR VENDOR	TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED; MATERIALS:OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION OR MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB®	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>®</sup>
Name: Saf-r-Dig Utility Surveys, Inc.Address: 12210 Michigan Ave, #24City: Grand TerraceState: CAZip: 92313Phone: 909.370.0930	Subconsultant	Utility Service	\$ 50,000.00	SBE	CADoGS
Name: Garbini & Garbini         Address: 715 J Street, Suite 307         City: San Diego       State: CA         Zip: 92101       Phone: 619.232.4747	Subconsultant	Landscape	\$14,200.00	-ELBE -SB	-City - CADoGS
Name: Moraes, Pham & Associates         Address: 2131 Palomar Airport Rd # 120         City: Carlsbad       State: CA         Zip: 92011       Phone: 760.431.7177	Subconsultant	Mechanical	\$373,104.00	-DBE -SLBE	-Caltrans -City - CADoGS

As appropriate, Consultant shall identify Subcontractors or Suppliers as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Other Business Enterprise Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	MBE DBE OBE SLBE WoSB	Certified Woman Business Enterprise Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise Small Disadvantaged Business HUBZone Business
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB	

As appropriate, Consultant shall indicate if Subcontractor or Supplier is certified by: 2

City of San Diego California Public Utilities Commission State of California's Department of General Services State of California	CITY CPUC CADoGS CA	State of California Department of Transportation City of Los Angeles U.S. Small Business Administration	CALTRANS LA SBA
--	------------------------------	---	-----------------------

The Consultant will not receive any points for past subcontracting participation percentages if the Consultant fails to submit the required proof of certification

WBE

DVBE

ELBE

HUBZone

SDB

The Consultant shall complete this form for the first three projects listed in response to the RFP. The Consultant Past Participation List shall include name, address, telephone number (including area code), classification, type of work, dollar amount of participation, certification, and certifying agency for each Subcontractor or Supplier who participated in the referenced project.

#### NAME OF PROJECT: Citywide Group Pump Station Upgrades

#### TYPE OF PROJECT: \_\_\_\_\_\_D/B/B

## DOLLAR VALUE OF CONTRACT: \$ 3,732,170.00

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR, DESIGNER, SUPPLIER, OR VENDOR	TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION OR MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB®	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>®</sup>
Name: Simon Wong Engineering         Address: 550 W C Street , Suite 1200         City: San Diego       State: CA         Zip: 92101       Phone: 5 .566.3113	Subconsultant	Structural Design	\$ 164,200.00	-MBE -SB	-CADoGS - CPUC
Name: Ninyo & MooreAddress: 5710 Ruffin RoadCity: San DiegoState: CAZip: 92123Phone: 5 .576.1000	Subconsultant	Geotechnical & Environmental Sciences	\$ 102, 60.00	MBE	-CPUC -Grater San Diego Minorit Bus Council -So Cal Minority Business Development
Name: Northwest Hydraulics         Address: 3950 Industrial Blvd         City: Sacramento       State: CA         Zip: 95691       Phone: 916.371.7400	Subconsultant	Engineers Consulting	\$ 11,770.00	OBE	N/A

① As appropriate, Consultant shall identify Subcontractors or Suppliers as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Other Business Enterprise Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	MBE DBE OBE SLBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise Small Disadvantaged Business	WBE DVBE ELBE SDB
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB②	As appropriate, Consultant shall indicate if Subconti	actor or Supplier is certified by:
City of San Diego	CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS
California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC	City of Los Angeles	LA
State of California's Department of General Services	CADoGS	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA
State of California	CA	· · · ·	

The Consultant will not receive any points for past subcontracting participation percentages if the Consultant fails to submit the required proof of certification

The Consultant shall complete this form for the first three projects listed in response to the RFP. The Consultant Past Participation List shall include name, address, telephone number (including area code), classification, type of work, dollar amount of participation, certification, and certifying agency for each Subcontractor or Supplier who participated in the referenced project.

### NAME OF PROJECT: Citywide Group Pump Station Upgrades

#### TYPE OF PROJECT: D/B/B

### DOLLAR VALUE OF CONTRACT: \$ 3,732,170.00

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR DESIGNER SUPPLIER: OR VENDOR	TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED, MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION OR MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB <sup>o</sup>	WHERE CERTIFIED®
Name: Mark Balan & AssociatesAddress: 4540earny Villa Road, Suite 221City: San DiegoState: CAZip: 92123Phone: 5 .292.5900	Subconsultant	Electrical Engineers	\$ 12,000.00	OBE	N/A
Name: Orion Structrual Engineering, Inc.         Address: 12257 Old Pomerado Rd, # A         City: Poway       State: CA         Zip: 92064       Phone: 5 .679.1974	Subconsultant	Structural Engineers	\$ 5,000.00	-SB -ELBE	-CADoGS -City
Name:           Address:           City:					

① As appropriate, Consultant shall identify Subcontractors or Suppliers as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Other Business Enterprise Certified Small Local Business Enterprise Woman-Owned Small Business Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	MBE DBE OBE SLBE WoSB SDVOSB	Certified Woman Business Enterprise Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise Small Disadvantaged Business HUBZone Business	WBE DVBE ELBE SDB HUBZone
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	201020		
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB		

② As appropriate, Consultant shall indicate if Subcontractor or Supplier is certified by:

California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC	State of California Department of Transportation City of Los Angeles U.S. Small Business Administration	CALTRANS LA SBA
--	------	---	-----------------------

The Consultant will not receive any points for past subcontracting participation percentages if the Consultant fails to submit the required proof of certification

The Consultant shall complete this form for the first three projects listed in response to the RFP. The Consultant Past Participation List shall include name, address, telephone number (including area code), classification, type of work, dollar amount of participation, certification, and certifying agency for each Subcontractor or Supplier who participated in the referenced project.

NAME OF PROJECT: As-Needed Wastewater Condition of Assessment of Wastewater Facilities

#### TYPE OF PROJECT: Inspection, Assessment, Design Services

DOLLAR VALUE OF CONTRACT: \$5,000,000.00 (Awarded \$ 1, 97,399.00)

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE. NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR, DESIGNER, SUPPLIER, OR VENDOR	TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED, MATERIALS:OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION OR MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB <sup>0</sup>	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>®</sup>
Name: ACME Safety & Supply Inc.         Address: 1 9 W. Main Street         City: El Cajon       State: CA         Zip: 92243       Phone: 760.353.662	Subconsultant	Traffic Control	\$ 122,653.00	WBE DBE	-CADoGS -CALTRANS
Name: Affordable Pipeline Services         Address: 340 Juniper Creek Lane         City: San Diego       State: CA         Zip: 92126       Phone: 5 .6 9.4000	Subconsultant	CTV Inspection	\$ 211,524.00	SLBE	City
Name: Balancing Service Company, Inc.         Address: 5512 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, South         City: Seattle       State: WA         Zip: 9 10       Phone: 206.763.1260	Subconsultant	Inspection & Analysis	\$ 45,943.00	OBE	

① As appropriate, Consultant shall identify Subcontractors or Suppliers as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE
Other Business Enterprise	OBE
Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB

Certified Woman Business EnterpriseWBECertified Disabled Veteran Business EnterpriseDVBECertified Emerging Local Business EnterpriseELBESmall Disadvantaged BusinessSDBHUBZone BusinessHUBZone

② As appropriate, Consultant shall indicate if Subcontractor or Supplier is certified by:

City of San Diego California Public Utilities Commission State of California's Department of General Services State of California	:, }	CITY CPUC CADoGS CA	State of California Department of Transportation City of Los Angeles U.S. Small Business Administration	CALTRANS LA SBA
--	---------	------------------------------	---	-----------------------

The Consultant will not receive any points for past subcontracting participation percentages if the Consultant fails to submit the required proof of certification

Equal Opportunity Contracting Program

The Consultant shall complete this form for the first three projects listed in response to the RFP. The Consultant Past Participation List shall include name, address, telephone number (including area code), classification, type of work, dollar amount of participation, certification, and certifying agency for each Subcontractor or Supplier who participated in the referenced project.

NAME OF PROJECT: As-Needed Wastewater Condition of Assessment of Wastewater Facilities

#### TYPE OF PROJECT: Inspection, Assessment, Design Services

DOLLAR VALUE OF CONTRACT: \$5,000,000.00 (Awarded \$ 1, 97,399.00)

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR, DESIGNER, SUPPLIER, OR VENDOR	TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED, MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION OR MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB <sup>©</sup>	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>2</sup>
Name: JAN           Address: 550 E. Michigan Ave PO Box 190           City: Parma         State: MI           Zip: 49269         Phone: 517.240.1003	Subconsultant	Specialty pipeline inspections, nondestructive testing	\$2,20.00	N/A	N/A
Name: Orion Structural Engineering, Inc.         Address: 12257 Old Pomerado Rd, #A         City: Poway       State: CA         Zip: 92064       Phone: 5 .679.1974	• Subconsultant	Structural Engineers	\$ 21, 25.00	-SB -ELBE	-CADoGS -City
Name: Pure Technologies         Address: 600 W. Broadway, Suite 700         City: San Diego       State: CA         Zip: 92101       Phone: 619.272.7040	Subconsultant	Pipeline Inspection	\$ 5,5 0.00	OBE	N/A

① As appropriate, Consultant shall identify Subcontractors or Suppliers as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB		
As a supervisite Consultant shall indicate if Subcontract			

② As appropriate, Consultant shall indicate if Subcontractor or Supplier is certified by:

City of San Diego	CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS
California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC	City of Los Angeles	LA
State of California's Department of General Services	CADoGS	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA
State of California	CA		

The Consultant will not receive any points for past subcontracting participation percentages if the Consultant fails to submit the required proof of certification

Equal Opportunity Contracting Program

Page 12 of 12

The Consultant shall complete this form for the first three projects listed in response to the RFP. The Consultant Past Participation List shall include name, address, telephone number (including area code), classification, type of work, dollar amount of participation, certification, and certifying agency for each Subcontractor or Supplier who participated in the referenced project.

#### NAME OF PROJECT: As-Needed Wastewater Condition of Assessment of Wastewater Facilities

#### TYPE OF PROJECT: Inspection, Assessment, Design Services

DOLLAR VALUE OF CONTRACT: \$5,000,000.00 (Awarded \$ 1, 97,399.00)

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR DESIGNER, SUPPLIER, OR VENDOR	TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED, MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION OR MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB <sup>0</sup>	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>®</sup>
Name: RBF Consulting         Address: 9755 Clairemont Mesa         City: San Diego       State: CA         Zip: 92124       Phone: 5 .614.5042	Subconsultant	Analysis, Recommendations	\$ 291,559.00	OBE	N/A
Name: V&A Consulting Engineers         Address: 11011 Via Frontera, Suite C         City: San Diego       State: CA         Zip: 92127       Phone: 5 .3 0.4146	Subconsultant	Document Review, Field Services, Field Reconnaissance	\$ 301,500.00	-DBE -MBE -SBE	-CALTRANS -CADoGS -SBA-
Name: J. R. Filanc Construction, Inc         Address: 740 N. Andreasen Drive         City: Escondido       State: CA         Zip: 92029       Phone: 760.941.7130	Subconsultant	Emergency Construction/Inspection and Confined Space Entry	\$ 110,926.00	OBE	N/A

① As appropriate, Consultant shall identify Subcontractors or Suppliers as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
Other Business Enterprise Certified Small Local Business Enterprise Woman-Owned Small Business Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	OBE SLBE WoSB SDVOSB	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise Small Disadvantaged Business HUBZone Business	ELBE SDB HUBZone

② As appropriate, Consultant shall indicate if Subcontractor or Supplier is certified by:

City of San Diego California Public Utilities Commission	CITY CPUC	State of California Department of Transportation City of Los Angeles	CALTRANS LA SBA
State of California's Department of General Services State of California	CAD0GS CA	U.S. Small Business Administration	SDA

The Consultant will not receive any points for past subcontracting participation percentages if the Consultant fails to submit the required proof of certification

The Consultant shall complete this form for the first three projects listed in response to the RFP. The Consultant Past Participation List shall include name, address, telephone number (including area code), classification, type of work, dollar amount of participation, certification, and certifying agency for each Subcontractor or Supplier who participated in the referenced project.

NAME OF PROJECT: North City Cogeneration Facility Expansion Site Development Design-Build Contract

 TYPE OF PROJECT:
 Facility Expansion Site Development DB

DOLLAR VALUE OF CONTRACT: \$ 1,794,240.00 (project \$ 239,795.00)

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE- NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR, DESIGNER, SUPPLIER, OR VENDOR	TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED, MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION OR MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB <sup>©</sup>	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>2</sup>
Name: Garbini & Garbini LandscapeAddress: 715 J Street, #307City: San DiegoState: CAZip: 92101Phone: 619.232.4747	Subconsultant	Landscape Architecture	\$ 22,970.00	ELBE	-City - CADoGS
Name: Helix Environmental Planning         Address: 757       El Cajon Blvd, Suite 200         City: La Mesa       State: CA         Zip: 91942       Phone: 619.462.1515	Subconsultant	Environmental Planning	\$ 3,950.00		
Name: Moraes Pham & Associates         Address: 2131 Palomar Airport Rd, # 120         City: Carlsbad       State: CA         Zip: 92011       Phone: 760.431.7177	Subconsultant	Mechanical Engineer	\$ 26,025.00	-DBE -SLBE	-Caltrans -City -CADoGS

① As appropriate, Consultant shall identify Subcontractors or Suppliers as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB@	As appropriate, Consultant shall indicate if Subcon	tractor or Supplier is certified by:
City of San Diego	CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS
California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC	City of Los Angeles	LA
State of California's Department of General Services	CADoGS	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA
State of California	CA		

The Consultant will not receive any points for past subcontracting participation percentages if the Consultant fails to submit the required proof of certification

The Consultant shall complete this form for the first three projects listed in response to the RFP. The Consultant Past Participation List shall include name, address, telephone number (including area code), classification, type of work, dollar amount of participation, certification, and certifying agency for each Subcontractor or Supplier who participated in the referenced project.

NAME OF PROJECT: North City Cogeneration Facility Expansion Site Development Design-Build Contract

TYPE OF PROJECT	Facility Expansion Site Development DE
TYPE OF PROJECT:	Facility Expansion Site Development D

DOLLAR VALUE OF CONTRACT: \$ 1,794,240.00 (project \$ 239,795.00)

NAME, ADDRESS AND FELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR, DESIGNER, SUPPEIER, OR VENDOR	TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED, MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION OR MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB; WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB®	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>2</sup>
Name: Ninyo & Moore         Address: 5710 Ruffin Road         City: San Diego       State: CA         Zip: 92123       Phone: 5 .576.1000	Subconsultant	Geotechnical & Environmental Sciences	\$ 1 ,000.00	MBE	-CPUC -So Cal Minority Business Development
Name: Simon Wong Engineering         Address: 550 W C Street , Suite 1200         City: San Diego       State: CA         Zip: 92101       Phone: 5 .566.3113	Subconsultant	Structural Design	\$ 23,756.00	-MBE -SB	-CADoGS - CPUC
Name:           Address:           City:					

① As appropriate, Consultant shall identify Subcontractors or Suppliers as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB		

② As appropriate, Consultant shall indicate if Subcontractor or Supplier is certified by:

City of San Diego California Public Utilities Commission State of California's Department of General Services State of California	CITY CPUC CADoGS CA	State of California Department of Transportation City of Los Angeles U.S. Small Business Administration	CALTRANS LA SBA
--	------------------------------	---	-----------------------

The Consultant will not receive any points for past subcontracting participation percentages if the Consultant fails to submit the required proof of certification

Equal Opportunity Contracting Program

## CONSULTANT CERTIFICATION FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

North City Conveyance System (Contract Number H156508) **PROJECT TITLE:** 

I hereby certify that I am familiar with the requirement of San Diego City Council Policy No. 100-17 regarding Drug-Free Workplace as outlined in the request for proposals, and that:

FIRM NAME: HDR Engineering, Inc.

has in place a drug-free workplace program that complies with said policy. I further certify that each subcontract agreement for this project contains language which indicates the Subconsultants agreement to abide by the provisions of Section 4.9.1 subdivisions A through C of the policy as outlined.

Signed Printed Name Kip D. Field Title Vice President-Area Manager 10-9-15

Date

## **INSTRUCTION SHEET FOR**

## DISCLOSURE DETERMINATION FOR CONSULTANT (Form CC-1671)

Use the "Disclosure Determination for Consultant" form (CC-1671) to report the disclosure requirement for any consultant hired to provide services to the City of San Diego or the boards, commissions and agencies that fall under the City of San Diego's jurisdiction.

2 California Code of Regulations defines a "consultant" as an individual who, pursuant to a contract with a state or local government agency, either makes a governmental decision or serves in a staff capacity with the state or local government agency and in that capacity participates in making a governmental decision. For the complete definition of "consultant", refer to Government Code section 18701(a)(2). This section can be located at:

#### http://www.fppc.ca.gov/index.html?ID=52&r\_id=/legal/regs/18701.htm

The "Disclosure Determination for Consultant" form is completed for all consultants under contract with the City of San Diego or the boards, commissions and agencies that fall under the City of San Diego's jurisdiction. Please follow the step-by-step directions:

- 1. List the department, board, commission or agency requesting the consultant service.
- 2. List the consulting company. If known, also list the individual(s) who will be providing the consultant services.
- 3. List the mailing address.
- 4. List the e-mail address of individual(s) providing the consultant service.
- 5. Provide the date the individual(s) will start providing the consultant service.
- 6. List all duties/responsibilities the consultant will have. This list will enable you to determine the disclosure requirement for the consultant.
- 7. Determine the consultant's disclosure category. Your consultant should be required to disclose only those economic interests which could potentially create a conflict of interest as he/she performs his/her contractual obligations. For ideas about possible disclosure categories, review those in your department's, board's, commission's or agency's conflict of interest code, available at:

#### www.sandiego.gov/city-clerk/elections/eid/codes.shtml

Please fill out the entire "Disclosure Determination for Consultant" form, and have it signed by the appropriate authority. (Individuals with signing authority are described in your conflict of interest code as part of the disclosure requirement for Consultants.) Forward the original form to the City Clerk's Office, MS 2A.

## DISCLOSURE DETERMINATION FOR CONSULTANT

\*Must be signed by department director, agency president or other individual authorized by the appropriate conflict of interest code regarding consultants.

1.	Name:	City of San Diego Public Utilities Department
2.	Name of Specific Consultant & Company:	HDR, Inc. Dean Gipson
3.	Address, City, State, ZIP	8690 Balboa Avenue, Suite 200 San Diego, CA 92123
4.	Project Title (as shown on 1472, "Request for Council Action")	Agreement with HDR, Inc. for Design Engineering Services for the North City Conveyance System
5.	Consultant Duties for Project:	Consultant shall perform design and construction support services for the North City Conveyance System. Completion of the pipeline design will allow the City to construct and convey 30 mgd of purified water from North City to Miramar Reservoir or San Vicente Reservoir.
6.	Disclosure Determination [select applicable disclo	sure requirement]:
	Consultant <u>will not</u> be "making a governme No disclosure required.	nental decision" or "serving in a staff capacity."

- or -

Consultant <u>will</u> be "making a governmental decision" or "serving in a staff capacity." Consultant is required to file a Statement of Economic Interests with the City Clerk of the City of San Diego in a timely manner as required by law. [Select consultant's disclosure category.]

Full: Disclosure is required pursuant to the broadest disclosure category in the appropriate Conflict of Interest Code.

- or -

Limited: Disclosure is required to a limited extent. [List the specific economic interests the consultant is required to disclose.]

By: Alm nn Helphinski – Assistant Director

10/11

### **DEFINITION OF "CONSULTANT"**

2 California Code of Regulations defines a "consultant" as an individual who, pursuant to a contract with a state or local government agency:

- (A) Makes a governmental decision whether to:
  - 1. Approve a rate, rule or regulation;
  - 2. Adopt or enforce a law;
  - 3. Issue, deny, suspend, or revoke any permit, license, application, certificate, approval, order, or similar authorization or entitlement;
  - 4. Authorize the City to enter into, modify, or renew a contract provided it is the type of contract that requires City approval;
  - 5. Grant City approval to a contract that requires City approval and to which the City is a party, or to the specifications for such a contract;
  - 6. Grant City approval to a plan, design, report, study, or similar item;
  - 7. Adopt, or grant City approval of, policies, standards, or guidelines for the City, or for any subdivision thereof; or
- (B) Serves in a staff capacity with the City and in that capacity participates in making a governmental decision as defined in Regulation 18702.2 or performs the same or substantially all the same duties for the City that would otherwise be performed by an individual holding a position specified in the City's Conflict of Interest Code.

An individual "serves in a staff capacity" if he or she performs substantially all the same tasks that normally would be performed by staff member of a governmental entity. In most cases, individuals who work on only one project or a limited range of projects for an agency are not considered to be working in a "staff capacity." The length of the individual's service to the agency is relevant. Also, the tasks over the relevant period of time must be substantially the same as a position that is or should be specified in the City's conflict of interest code.

An individual "participates in making a governmental decision" if he or she: (1) negotiates, without substantive review, with a governmental entity or private person regarding the decision; or (2) advises or makes recommendations to the decision-maker, by conducting research or an investigation, preparing or presenting a report, analysis or opinion which requires the exercise of judgment on the part of the individual and the individual is attempting to influence the decision.

Regulation 18701 (a)(2) http://www.fppc.ca.gov/index.html?ID=52&r\_id=/legal/regs/18701.htm 1/28/2006

# SUBJECT:SUSTAINABLE BUILDING POLICYPOLICY NO.:900-14EFFECTIVE DATE:May 20, 2003

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Existing buildings and the building development industry consume nearly half of the total energy used in the United States. The City of San Diego's commitment to become increasingly efficient with resources, including energy, water, and materials associated with construction projects, is demonstrated in Council Policy 900-14 "Green Building Policy" adopted in 1997, Council Policy 900-16 "Community Energy Partnership," adopted in 2000, and the updated Council Policy 900-14"Sustainable Buildings Expedite Program" adopted in 2001.

On April 16, 2002, the Mayor and City Council adopted CMR 02-060 which requires City projects to achieve the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED silver standard for all new buildings and major renovations over 5,000 square feet. This places San Diego among the most progressive cities in the nation in terms of sustainable building policies.

As a participant in the International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI) Cities for Climate Protection Program, as a Charter member in the California Climate Action Registry and as an active member of the U.S. Green Building Council, the City of San Diego is committed to reducing greenhouse gas emissions by implementing more sustainable practices, including green building technologies.

#### PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to reassert the City's commitment to green building practices in City facilities, and to provide leadership and guidance in promoting, facilitating, and instituting such practices in the community.

#### POLICY:

The following principles will be required for all newly constructed facilities and major building renovation projects for City facilities:

#### LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design):

The LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Green Building Rating System is a voluntary, consensus-based national standard for developing high-performance, sustainable buildings. Members of the U.S. Green Building Council representing all segments of the building industry developed LEED and continue to contribute to its evolution.

The City of San Diego is committed to achieving LEED "Silver" Level Certification for all new City facilities and major building renovation projects over 5,000 square feet.

#### SUSTAINABLE BUILDING MEASURES:

In addition to achieving LEED "Silver" Level Certification, Council Policy 900-14 encourages the following sustainable building measures for all newly constructed facilities and major renovation projects regardless of square footage:

- 1. Design and construct mechanical and electrical systems to achieve the maximum energy efficiency achievable with current technology. Consultants shall use computer modeling programs, (Energy Pro) to analyze the effects of various design options and select the set of options producing the most efficient integrated design. Energy efficiency measures shall be selected to achieve energy efficiencies at least 22.51% better than California's Title 24.2001 standards for both new construction and major renovation projects.
- 2. Incorporate self-generation using renewable technologies to reduce environmental impacts associated with fossil fuel energy use. Newly constructed City facilities shall generate a minimum of 10%, with a goal of 20% from renewable technologies (e.g., photovoltaic, wind and fuel cells).
- 3. Eliminate the use of CFC based refrigerants in newly constructed facilities and major building renovations and retrofits for all heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigerant-based building systems.
- 4. Incorporate additional commissioning and measurement and verification procedures as outlined by LEED 2.0 Rating System, Energy and Atmospheres, credit 3 and credit 5 for all projects over 20,000 sq. ft.
- 5. Reduce the quantity of indoor air contaminates that are odorous or potentially irritating to provide installer(s) and occupant(s) health and comfort. Low-emitting materials will include adhesives, paints, coatings carpet systems, composite wood and agri-fiber products.
- 6. In order to maximize energy efficiency measures within these requirements, projects will combine energy efficiency measures requiring longer payback periods, with measures requiring shorter payback periods to determine the overall project period.
- 7. Comply with the storm water development requirements in the Storm Water Management and Discharge Control Ordinance (Municipal Code § 43.03), and the City's grading and drainage regulations and implementing documents (MC § 142.01 and 142.02, respectively).

In addition to achieving the minimum sustainable building measure this Council Policy encourages the following measures be incorporated into newly constructed facilities and major renovation projects whenever possible:

- 1. Use high efficiency irrigation technology, drought tolerant native plants and recycled site water to reduce potable water for irrigation by 50%. Additionally, building water consumption should be reduced by 30%.
- 2. Limit disruption of natural water flows and minimize storm water runoff by minimizing building footprints and other impervious areas, increasing on-site infiltration, preserving and/or restoring natural drainage systems, and reducing contaminates introduced into San Diego's bays, beaches and the ocean.
- 3. Facilitate the reduction of waste generated by building occupants that is hauled to and disposed of in landfills. Provide an easily accessible area that serves the entire building and is dedicated to the separation, collection and storage of materials for recycling. Recycling should include paper, glass, plastic and metals at a minimum.
- 4. Incorporate building products that have recycled content reducing the impacts resulting from the extraction of new materials. Newly constructed City facilities shall have a minimum of 25% of building materials that contain in aggregate, a minimum weighted average of 20% post consumer recycled content materials.
- 5. Reduce the use and depletion of finite raw and long-cycle renewable materials by replacing them with rapidly renewable materials. Newly constructed City facilities should consider incorporating rapidly renewable building materials for 5% of the total building materials.
- 6. Establish minimum indoor air quality (IAQ) performance to prevent the development of indoor air quality problems in buildings, maintaining the health and well being of the occupants. Newly constructed City facilities will comply with IAQ by conforming to ASHRAE 62-1999.
- 7. City buildings will be designed to take the maximum advantage of passive and natural sources of heat, cooling, ventilation and light.

The Environmental Services Department, Energy Conservation and Management Division has been designated by this Council Policy as the clearing authority for issues relating to energy for the City of San Diego. The Energy Conservation and Management Division will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with those City Departments who design, renovate and build new city owned facilities to insure all new City facilities reflect the intent of Council Policy 900-14.

#### PRIVATE-SECTOR/INCENTIVES:

It shall be the policy of the City Council to expedite the ministerial process for projects which meet the following criteria:

- 1. Residential projects that provide 50% of their projected total energy use utilizing renewable energy resources, (e.g., photovoltaic, wind and fuel cells).
- 2. Commercial and industrial projects that provide 30% of their projected total energy use utilizing renewable energy resources, (e.g., photovoltaic, wind and fuel cells).
- 3. Residential and commercial and industrial projects that exceed the State of California Title 24 energy requirements by:
  - a. 15% better than California's Title 24.2001 for Residential Buildings.
  - b. 10% better than California's Title 24.2001 for Commercial and Industrial Buildings.

It shall be the policy of the City Council to expedite the discretionary process for projects which meet the following criteria:

- Incorporate the U.S. Green Building Council, Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED)
   2.0 Rating System "Silver" Level Certification for commercial development projects.
- 2. Incorporate self-generation through renewable technologies (e.g., photovoltaic, wind and fuel cells) to reduce environmental impacts associated with fossil fuel energy use for commercial and industrial projects generating a minimum of 30% or more of the designed energy consumption from renewable technologies such as photovoltaic, wind and fuel cells.
- 3. Residential discretionary projects of 4 units or more within urbanized communities as defined in the Progress Guide and General Plan that provide 50% of their projected total energy use utilizing renewable energy resources.

#### HEALTH AND RESOURCE CONSERVATION:

- 1. Projects will be designed to avoid inflicting permanent adverse impact on the natural state of the air, land and water, by using resources and methods that minimize pollution and waste, and do not cause permanent damage to the earth, including erosion.
- 2. Projects will include innovative strategies and technologies such as porous paving to conserve water, reduce effluent and run-off, thus recharging the water table.
- 3. When feasible, native plants will be used in landscaping to reduce pesticide, fertilizer, and water usage.
- 4. Buildings will be constructed and operated using materials, methods, mechanical and electrical systems that ensure a healthful indoor air quality, while avoiding contamination by carcinogens, volatile organic compounds, fungi, molds, bacteria, and other known toxins.

5. Projects will be planned to minimize waste through the use of a variety of strategies such as: a) reuse of materials or the highest practical recycled content; b) raw materials derived from sustainable or renewable sources; c) materials and products ensuring long life/durability and recyclability; d) materials requiring the minimum of energy and rare resources to produce and use; and e) materials requiring the least amount of energy to transport to the job site.

#### **OUTREACH / EDUCATION:**

- 1. An education and outreach effort will be implemented to make the community aware of the benefits of "Green Building" practices.
- 2. The City will sponsor a recognition program for innovative Green Building projects implemented in the public as well as private sector in an effort to encourage and recognize outstanding environmental protection and energy conservation projects.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION**:

The City will seek cooperation with other governmental agencies, public interest organizations, and the private sector to promote, facilitate, and implement Green Building and energy efficiency in the community.

#### LEGISLATION:

The City will support State and Federal legislation that promotes or allows sustainable development, conservation of natural resources, and energy efficiency technology.

#### **REFERENCES**:

Related existing Council Policies: 400-11, Water Conservation Techniques 400-12, Water Reclamation/Reuse 900-02, Energy Conservation and Management 900-06, Solid Waste Recycling

HISTORY: Adopted by Resolution R-289457 11/18/1997 Amended by Resolution R-295074 06/19/2001 Amended by Resolution R-298000 05/20/2003

## CITY OF SAN DIEGO

### **Consultant Performance Evaluation**

The purpose of this form is to provide historical data to City staff when selecting consultants.

Section I	•	, ,
A CARE A CARE A CONTRACT OF A CARE	IF10个TAX 型的	A PLAN 22 (CONSUMPLIAND PDATEA)
<ul> <li>Project (title, location): North City Conveyance System H156508</li> </ul>	n Contract Number :	<ul> <li>2a. Name and address of Consultant: HDR Engineering, Inc</li> <li>8690 Balboa Ave, Suite 200, San Diego CA 92123</li> </ul>
1b. Brief Description: North City Conveyance system Vicente Conveyance System 2 and De-chlorination Facility. system in Miramar Conveyance Water Purification Pump Static pipeline and De-chlorination facility	8 miles of 48 inch pipeline The second conveyance e Systems, includes advance on, 13 miles of 48 inch	
Ic. Budgeted Cost: \$ WBS/IO:		
3a. Department (include Division) Public Utilities Department		<ul> <li>Project Manager (address &amp; phone):</li> <li>Amer Barhoumi</li> <li>9192 Topaz Way, San Diego CA 92123</li> <li>Phone: (<u>858</u>) 292 - 6364</li> </ul>
A STATE AND A CONTROL	CULUATIAN MULLENGE	ODMARSHET FRONK CLOSES OF RECETTION ESCOTIANIZATION DE 2005
4. Design Phase	y <mark>a manan kangana</mark> sabah di da <u>ngin</u> saket kangangin	untergrund Bandel der Bestehen Aussellen und die der die der die der die der die der Benerken Schlegen von und Bandel die darf
Agreement Date: Res	solution #: R-	Initial Contract Amount 4a. \$ 4b. Prev. Amendment(s): \$
4c. Current Amendment: \$		4d. Total Agreement (4a. + 4b. + 4c.): \$
4d. Type of Work (design, study, as-needed services, etc.):	<ul><li>4e. Key Design Phase C</li><li>% of Design Phase Comp Agreed Delivery Date: Actual Delivery Date:</li></ul>	ompletion Dates:       Final         pletion       %       100%           Est. Completion:          Actual Completion:
5 Construction Surnout	Acceptance of Plans/Spe	<u></u>
5. Construction Support 5a. Contractor		Phone ()
	(name and add	
5b. Superintendent		
5c. Notice to Proceed	(date)	5f. Change Orders:     Errors/Omissions     % of const. cost \$
5d. Working days	(number)	Unforeseen Conditions       % of const. cost \$         Changed Scope       % of const. cost \$
5e. Actual Working days	(number)	Changed Quantities % of const. cost \$ Total Construction Cost \$
CONTRACTOR AND	NG INORIDIASI AND R	UASET FOR ROR CONSTRUCTION SUBPORT ( )
<ul> <li>6a. Quality of Plans/Specifications Compliance with Contract &amp; E Responsiveness to City Staff</li> <li>6b. Overall Rating</li> </ul>	/As-Builts Budget	Excellent Satisfactory Poor
oo, Overan Kaung		

### EXHIBIT H

Section II SPECIFIC RATING									
DIESIGN A IDEX (INCOMERS)	iXCIUII-S9	SA HISESKITCHOV	P(5)(0)K		CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT	PXODULENU	SATUSPACIORS	BOIORS	- N/A
Plans/Specifications accuracy					Drawing reflect existing conditions				
Plans/Specs coordination					As-Built drawings				
Plans/Specs properly formatted					Quality design				
Code Requirements covered					Change orders due to design deficiencies are minimized				
Adherence to City design standards					Timely responses				
Attitude toward Client and review bodies					Attitude toward Client and review bodies				
Follows direction and chain of responsibility					Follows direction and chain of responsibility				
					Work product delivered on time				
					Timeliness in notifying City of major problems				
COMPLANCE MOLE SCIENCE AND SCIENCE SCI	TXCHAMPUT	SATIST OF DRAY.		11. N/A	Resolution of Field problems				
Reasonable agreement negotiation					Value Engineering Analysis				
Adherence to fee schedule									
Adherence to project budget									
Timely responses									
Timeliness in notifying City of major issues									
Work product delivered on time									
Section III	(Please				INFORMATION documentation as neede	ed.)			
Item:						_			~
-									
Item: _									
Item:					a second and a second				
-									
Item;;							<b>*******</b> ***		
-	(*Suppo	orting docu	mentati	on atta	iched: Yes 🗌 No	→ □)	<u>'s - R' - M </u>		
	( Style					<u> </u>			

#### City of San Diego CONTRACTOR STANDARDS Pledge of Compliance

The City of San Diego has adopted a Contractor Standards Ordinance (CSO) codified in section 22.3004 of the San Diego Municipal Code (SDMC). The City of San Diego uses the criteria set forth in the CSO to determine whether a bidder or proposer has the capacity to fully perform the contract requirements and the business integrity to justify the award of public funds. This completed Pledge of Compliance signed under penalty of perjury must be submitted with each bid and proposal. If an informal solicitation process is used, the bidder must submit this completed Pledge of Compliance to the City prior to execution of the contract. All responses must be typewritten or printed in ink. If an explanation is requested or additional space is required, Respondents must provide responses on Attachment A to the Pledge of Compliance and sign each page. Failure to submit a signed and completed Pledge of Compliance may render the bid or proposal non-responsive. In the case of an informal solicitation, the contract will not be awarded unless a signed and completed Pledge of Compliance is submitted. A submitted Pledge of Compliance is a public record and information contained within will be available for public review except to the extent that such information is exempt from disclosure pursuant to applicable law.

#### A. BID/PROPOSER/SOLICITATION TITLE:

North City Conversion of System		
North City Conveyance System		
Contract Number H156508	. بو	

#### B. BIDDER/PROPOSER INFORMATION:

Legal Name		DBA		
8690 Balboa Ave., Suite 200	San Diego	California		92123
Street Address	City	State		Zip
Dean Gipson, Business Class Area Manag	er (858) 712-	8343	(858) 712- 8333	
Contact Person, Title	Phone		Fax	

#### C. OWNERSHIP AND NAME CHANGES:

1. In the past five (5) years, has your firm changed its name? ☐ Yes ⊠ No

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to list all prior legal and DBA names, addresses, and dates each firm name was used. Explain the specific reasons for each name change.

2. In the past five (5) years, has a firm owner, partner, or officer operated a similar business?

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to list names and addresses of all businesses and the person who operated the business. Include information about a similar business only if an owner, partner, or officer of your firm holds or has held a similar position in another firm.

#### D. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION/STRUCTURE:

Indicate the organizational structure of your firm. Fill in only one section on this page. Use Attachment "A" if more space is required.

Corporation Date incorporated:	03 / 19 / 1	985 State of incorporation: <u>Nebraska</u>
List corporation's current officers:	President:	Eric L. Keen
	Vice Pres:	Terence C. Cox
	Secretary:	Louis J. Pachman
	Treasurer:	Chad M. Hartnett

	Is your firm a publicly traded corporation?	
	If Yes, name those who own ten percent (10 %) or more of the corporation's stocks:	
		-
		-
		-
	Limited Liability Company Date formed: / / State of formation:	
	List names of members who own ten percent (10%) or more of the company:	
		_
		-
	Partnership Date formed: / / State of formation:	-
		-
		-
		-
	Sole Proprietorship Date started: / /	-
	List all firms you have been an owner, partner or officer with during the past five (5) years. Do not include	ownership of sto
	in a publicly traded company:	ownership of sto
		-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
	Joint Venture Date formed: / /	
	List each firm in the joint venture and its percentage of ownership:	
		_
		-
		-
<b>:</b> 1	To be responsive, each member of a Joint Venture must complete a separate <i>Pledge of Compliance</i> .	
- 10	VANCIAL RESOURCES AND RESPONSIBILITY:	
1.	Is your firm preparing to be sold, in the process of being sold, or in negotiations to be sold?	
	Yes No	
		nformation.

Contractor Standards Form Effective: October 13, 2014 Document No. 841283\_2

.

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances; include bonding company name.

3. In the past five (5) years, has a bonding company made any payments to satisfy claims made against a bond issued on your firm's behalf or a firm where you were the principal?

```
🗆 Yes 🛛 🖾 No
```

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances.

4. In the past five (5) years, has any insurance carrier, for any form of insurance, refused to renew the insurance policy for your firm?

🗌 Yes 🛛 🖾 No

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances.

- 5. Within the last five years, has your firm filed a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, been adjudicated bankrupt, or made a general assignment for the benefit of creditors?
- 6. Please provide the name of your principal financial institution for financial reference. By submitting a response to this Solicitation Contractor authorizes a release of credit information for verification of financial responsibility.

Name of Bank: US Bank

Point of Contact: Scott Leighton, Vice President

Address: 1700 Farnam Street, Omaha NE 68102

Phone Number 402.536.5111

7. By submitting a response to a City solicitation, Contractor certifies that he or she has sufficient operating capital and/or financial reserves to properly fund the requirements identified in the solicitation. At City's request, Contractor will promptly provide to City a copy of Contractor's most recent balance sheet and/or other necessary financial statements to substantiate financial ability to perform.

#### F. PERFORMANCE HISTORY:

In the past five (5) years, has your firm been found civilly liable, either in a court of law or pursuant to the terms of a settlement agreement, for defaulting or breaching a contract with a government agency?
 Yes Xo

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances.

2. In the past five (5) years, has a public entity terminated your firm's contract for cause prior to contract completion?

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances and provide principal contact information.

3. In the past five (5) years, has your firm entered into any settlement agreement for any lawsuit that alleged contract default, breach of contract, or fraud with or against a public entity?

🗌 Yes 🛛 🖾 No

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances.

Is your firm currently involved in any lawsuit with a government agency in which it is alleged that your firm has defaulted on a 4. contract, breached a contract, or committed fraud?

🗌 Yes 🖾 No

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances.

5. In the past five (5) years, has your firm, or any firm with which any of your firm's owners, partners, or officers is or was associated, been debarred, disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on or completing any government or public agency contract for any reason? No No

☐ Yes

If Yes, use *Pledge of Compliance Attachment "A"* to explain specific circumstances.

6. In the past five (5) years, has your firm received a notice to cure or a notice of default on a contract with any public agency?

T Yes 🖾 No

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances and how the matter resolved.

7. Performance References:

Please provide a minimum of three (3) references familiar with work performed by your firm which was of a similar size and nature to the subject solicitation within the last five (5) years.

Company Name: Tarrant Regional Water District – Integrated Pipeline

Contact Name and Phone Number: Wesley Cleveland, Program Manager, (817) 720-4410

Contact Email: wcleveland@trwd.com

Address: 800 E. Northside Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76106

Contract Date: 2012 (NTP) through present (project still on-going)

Contract Amount: Program services (including pipeline design) totaled up to \$2,000,000,000 (\$2 Billion)

Requirements of Contract: Integrated pipeline and conveyance program design services

Company Name: Tualatin Valley Water District | Willamette Water Supply & SW 124<sup>th</sup> Ave. Pipeline Design Projects

Contact Name and Phone Number Mark Knudson, PE, Chief Executive Officer, (503) 848-3027

Contact Email: markk@tvwd.org

Address: 1850 SW 170<sup>th</sup> Aye., Beaverton, OR 97006

Contract Date: 2013 (NTP) through present (project still on-going)

Contract Amount: \$6,600,000 (fee \$6.6 million)

Requirements of Contract: **Pump station and pipeline design services** 

Company Name: City of Corpus Christi | Mary Rhodes Pipeline, Phase 1 and 2

Contact Name and Phone Number: Mark Van Vleck, Director of Utilities, (361) 826-1874

Contact Email: MarkVV@cctexas.com

Address: 2726 Holly Rd, Corpus Christi, TX 78415

Contract Date: 1999 - 2012

Contract Amount: Phase 1 - \$130,000,000 (\$130 million): Phase 2 - \$160,000,000 (\$160 million)

Requirements of Contract: Fast-track design & construction services for large diameter water transmission pipe

#### G. COMPLIANCE:

1. In the past five (5) years, has your firm or any firm owner, partner, officer, executive, or manager been criminally penalized or found civilly liable, either in a court of law or pursuant to the terms of a settlement agreement, for violating any federal, state, or local law in performance of a contract, including but not limited to, laws regarding health and safety, labor and employment, permitting, and licensing laws?

🗆 Yes 🛛 🖾 No

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances surrounding each instance. Include the name of the entity involved, the specific infraction(s) or violation(s), dates of instances, and outcome with current status.

If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances of each instance. Include the name of the entity involved, the specific infraction, dates, and outcome.

#### H. BUSINESS INTEGRITY:

1. In the past five (5) years, has your firm been convicted of or found liable in a civil suit for making a false claim or material misrepresentation to a private or public entity?

🗆 Yes 🛛 🖾 No

If **Yes**, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances of each instance. Include the entity involved, specific violation(s), dates, outcome and current status.

2. In the past five (5) years, has your firm or any of its executives, management personnel, or owners been convicted of a crime, including misdemeanors, or been found liable in a civil suit involving the bidding, awarding, or performance of a government contract?

🗆 Yes 🛛 🖾 No

If Yes, use *Pledge of Compliance Attachment* "A" to explain specific circumstances of each instance; include the entity involved, specific infraction(s), dates, outcome and current status.

If Yes, use *Pledge of Compliance Attachment* "A" to explain specific circumstances of each instance; include the entity involved, specific infraction(s), dates, outcome and current status.

#### I. WAGE COMPLIANCE:

In the past five (5) years, has your firm been required to pay back wages or penalties for failure to comply with the federal, state or local prevailing, minimum, or living wage laws? Yes  $\square$  No  $\bowtie$  If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain the specific circumstances of each instance. Include the entity involved, the specific infraction(s), dates, outcome, and current status.

#### J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS:

Effective: October 13, 2014 Document No. 841283 2

Please provide the names and information for all subcontractors used in the performance of the proposed contract, and what portion of work will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcontractors may not be substituted without the written consent of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional pages are necessary. If no subcontractors will be used, please write "Not Applicable."

Company Name: aark Engineering, Inc.
Contact Name and Phone Number: Mark Van Bibber, 619.312.6336
Contact Email: vanbibber@aarkengineering.com
Address: 1870 Cordell Court, Suite 202 El Cajon CA 92020
Contract Date:
Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$ 106,898.00
Requirements of Contract: Structural Design Services
What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: .54%
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES⊠ NO□
If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.
Company Name: Chen Ryan and Associates
Contact Name and Phone Number: Chen Ryan 619.795.6086
Contact Email: _mkenney@chenryanmobility.com
Address: 239 Laurel Steet, Suite 203, San Diego, CA 92101
Contract Date
Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$783,700.00
Requirements of Contract: Traffic Control Plans
•
What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 3.98%
ls the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🗍
If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.
Contractor Standards Form

Company Name: Cook + Schmid
Contact Name and Phone Number: Genevieve Fong 619.814.2370
Contact Email: gfong@CookandSchmid.com
Address: 3033 Fifth Ave, Suite 200, San Diego CA 92103
Contract Date:
Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$99,838.00
Requirements of Contract: Public Outreach Coordination and Assistance
What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: .51%
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE ELBE MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🔲
If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.
Company Name: Electrical Design, Inc. Consulting Engineers
Contact Name and Phone Number: Eddie Davis 858.869.8747
Contact Email: edavid@EDI-ENGINEERS.COM
Address: 9565 Waples Street, Suite 205, San Diego, CA 92121
Contract Date:
Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$262,280.00
Requirements of Contract: Electrical, Instrumentation, Control, and SCADA Design
What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 1.33%
ls the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🔲
If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

•

Company Name: Eugene J. Gemperline, Inc.
Contact Name and Phone Number: Eugene Gemperline 760.798.2932
Contact Email: gene@ejgemperline.com
Address: 812 Luminara way, San Marcos, CA 92078
Contract Date:
Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$191,380.00
Requirements of Contract: Transient Analysis
What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: .97% Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE ELBE MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES NO I If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.
Company Name: KEH & Associates, Inc.
Contact Name and Phone Number: Ray Fakhoury 760.891.4186
Contact Email: rfakhoury@kehgroup.com
Address: 570 Rancheros Drive, Suite 200
Contract Date:
Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$394,150.00
Requirements of Contract: Provide Pipeline and Pump Station Design Support, Civil Design and Microstation Services
What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 2.0%
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🔲

.

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

Company Name: Kelsey Structural
Contact Name and Phone Number: Guy Kelsy 619.920.1262
Contact Email: gkelsey@kelseystructural.com
Address: 8320 Lake Ashwood Ave, San Diego CA 92119
Contract Date:
Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$291,800.00
Requirements of Contract: Structural Design Services
What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 1.48%
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🔲
If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.
Company Name: Landmark Consulting
Contact Name and Phone Number: Paul Brencick 858.587.8070
Contact Email: paul@lmco.net
Address: 9555 Genesee Ave, Suite 200, San Diego CA 92123
Contract Date
Sub-Contract Dollar Amount, \$175,475.00
Requirements of Contract: Surveying, Prepare Plats, Legals, Title Searches and Utility Research
What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: .89%
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🔲
If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

С	Com	pany	Name:	McMillen	Jacobs	Associates	

Contact Name and Phone Number: Norm Joyal 925.705.4119

Contact Email: Joyal@mcmjac.com

#### Address: 8880 Rio San Diego, San Diego CA 92108

Contract Date:

Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$2,137,020.00

Requirements of Contract: Tunneling, Trenchless, Geotechnical

What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 10.85%

Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or BE (Circle One) YES NO	
--	--

\_\_\_\_\_

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

 Company Name: Michael Baker International

 Contact Name and Phone Number: John Harris 858.614.5016

 Contact Email: JHarris@mbakerintl.com

 Address 9755 Clairemont Mesa Blvd, San Diego CA 92124

 Contract Date:

 Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$2,919,361.00

 Requirements of Contract: Surveying, Prepare Plats, Legal's, Title Searches and Utility Research

 What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 14.83%

Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 📋

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

Company Name: Neri Landscape Architecture

Contact Name and Phone Number: Wendy Neri 858.274.3223

Contact Email: wendy@nerila.com

Address: 928 Hornblend Street, Suite 3, San Diego CA 92109

Contract Date:

Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$ 191,440.00

Requirements of Contract: Landscape Architecture Design and Oversight

What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: .97%

Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🗔

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

Company Name: OBR Architecture

Contact Name and Phone Number: Anney Rosenthal-Hall 619.564.7586

Contact Email: rosenthal@obrarchitecture.com

Address: 3817 Ray Street, San Diego CA 92014

Contract Date:

Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$157,410.00

Requirements of Contract: Provide Architectural Services

What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: .80%

Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🗌 NO 🔀

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

Company Name: Platt/Whitelaw Architects, Inc.

Contact Name and Phone Number: Naveen Waney 619.546.4326

Contact Email: nwaney@plattwhitelaw.com

Address: 4034 30<sup>th</sup> Street, San Diego, CA 92104

Contract Date:

Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$ 222,928.00

Requirements of Contract: Provide Architectural Services

What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 1.13%

Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE LBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🔲

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

Company Name: **PW Engineering** 

Contact Name and Phone Number: Pete Wong 858.456.0577

Contact Email: pwong.pwe@gmail.com

Address: 933 Muirlands Vista Way, La Jolla, CA 92037

Contract Date:

Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: **\$820,000.00** 

Requirements of Contract: Provide Engineering Design Oversight, and Value Engineering

What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 4.16%

Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🗌

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

Company Name: TerraCosta Consulting Group, Inc.

Contact Name and Phone Number: Matthew Eckert 858.573.6900

Contact Email: meckert@terracosta.com

Address: 3890 Murphy Canyon Road, Suite 200, San Diego CA 92123

Contract Date:

Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$542,867.00

Requirements of Contract: Geotechnical Services

What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 2.76%

Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 🗌

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

#### Company Name: Underground Solutions, Inc.

Contact Name and Phone Number: T.C. Mueller 760.294.9449

Contact Email: tc@usipothole.com

Address: 120 N. Andreasen Drive, Escondido, CA 92029

Contract Date:

Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$198,750.00

Requirements of Contract: Potholing Subsurface Utility Evaluation

What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 1.01%

Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 📋

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

Company Name: VO Engineering, Inc.

Contact Name and Phone Number: Nick Tracy 858.391.8530

Contact Email: nick.tracy@vo-eng.com

Address: 13230 Evening Creek Drive, Suite 207, San Diego CA 92128

Contract Date:

Sub-Contract Dollar Amount: \$702,405.00

Requirements of Contract: Geotechnical and Seismic Refraction Survery Services

What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: 3.57%

Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, BLBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Circle One) YES 🛛 NO 📋

If YES, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.

#### K. STATEMENT OF AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT:

List all necessary equipment to complete the work specified. Use *Pledge of Compliance Attachment "A"* if additional pages are necessary. In instances where the required equipment is not owned by the Contractor, Contractor shall explain how the equipment will be made available before the commencement of work. The City of San Diego reserves the right to reject any response when, in its opinion, the Contractor has not demonstrated he or she will be properly equipped to perform the work in an efficient, effective manner for the duration of the contract period.

If no equipment is necessary to complete the work specified, please write "Not Applicable."

Equipment Description: Seismic Refraction Equipment
Owned 🖾 Rented 🔲 Other 🗌 (explain below)
If Owned, Quantity Available: 1
Year, Make & Model: Data Acquisition Source by Seismic Source, undated
Explanation: Equipment necessary for performing seismic refraction lines
Equipment Description: Hollow Stem Auger Drill Rig
Owned 🗌 Rented 🔲 Other 🖾 (explain below)
If Owned, Quantity Available: This equipment is operated by drilling subcontractors
Year, Make & Model: CME 95 Drill Rig, Marl M5 Drill Rig
Explanation: Necessary for completing geotechnical borings
Contractor Standards Form

Effective: October 13, 2014 Document No. 841283 2

 Equipment Description:
 Cone Penetration Testing Truck

 Owned
 Rented
 Other 🛛 (explain below)

 If Owned, Quantity Available:
 This equipment operated by CPT subcontractor

 Year, Make & Model:
 Cone Penetration Testing Truck

 Explanation:
 Necessary for completing CPTs

L. TYPE OF SUBMISSION: This document is submitted as:

Initial submission of Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance.Update of prior Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance datedOctober 1,2015

## Complete all questions and sign below.

Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, I certify that I have read and understand the questions contained in this Pledge of Compliance, that I am responsible for completeness and accuracy of the responses contained herein, and that all information provided is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree to provide written notice to the Purchasing Agent within five (5) business days if, at any time, I learn that any portion of this Pledge of Compliance. Failure to timely provide the Purchasing Agent with written notice is grounds for Contract termination.

I, on behalf of the firm, further certify that I and my firm will comply with the following provisions of SDMC

section 22.3004: (a) I and my firm will comply with all applicable local, State and Federal laws, including

health and safety, labor and

employment, and licensing laws that affect the employees, worksite or performance of the contract.

(b) I and my firm will notify the Purchasing Agent in writing within fifteen (15) calendar days of receiving notice that a government agency has begun an investigation of me or my firm that may result in a finding that I or my firm is or was not in compliance with laws stated in paragraph (a).

(c) I and my firm will notify the Purchasing Agent in writing within fifteen (15) calendar days of a finding by a government agency or court of competent jurisdiction of a violation by the Contractor of laws stated in paragraph (a).

(d) I and my firm will notify the Purchasing Agent in writing within fifteen (15) calendar days of becoming aware of an investigation or finding by a government agency or court of competent jurisdiction of a violation by a subcontractor of laws stated in paragraph (a).

(e) I and my firm will cooperate fully with the City during any investigation and to respond to a request for information within ten (10) working days.

Failure to sign and submit this form with the bid/proposal shall make the bid/proposal non-responsive. In the case of an informal solicitation, the contract will not be awarded unless a signed and completed *Pledge of Compliance* is submitted.

10-9-1 In De Kip D. Field, Vice President- Area Manager Name and Title Date

#### City of San Diego Purchasing & Contracting Department CONTRACTOR STANDARDS Pledge of Compliance Attachment "A"

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional *Attachment* "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

I have read the matters and statements made in this Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance and attachments there to and I know the same to be true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters stated upon information or belief and as to such matters, I believe the same to be true. I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

10-9 Kip D. Field, Vice President- Area Manager 1 <u>/></u> Date Signature Print Name, Title

EXHIBIT J

## EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANCE

## CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

#### EXHIBIT J

## EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANCE CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE



#### For additional information, contact: CITY OF SAN DIEGO EQUAL BENEFITS PROGRAM 202 C Street, MS 9A, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone (619) 533-3948 Fax (619) 533-3220

|--|

Contact Name: Dean Gipson

Company Address: 8690 Balboa Avenue, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 82123

Contact Phone: (858) 712-8343

Contact Email: Dean.gipson@hdrinc.com

End Date:

Contract Title: North City Conveyance System

Company Name: HDR Engineering, Inc.

Start Date: February 2016

Contract Number (if no number, state location): H156508

## SUMMARY OF EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Equal Benefits Ordinance [EBO] requires the City to enter into contracts only with contractors who certify they will provide and maintain equal benefits as defined in San Diego Municipal Code §22.4302 for the duration of the contract. To comply:

**CONTRACT INFORMATION** 

- Contractor shall offer equal benefits to employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners.
  - Benefits include health, dental, vision insurance; pension/401(k) plans; bereavement, family, parental leave; discounts, child care; travel/relocation expenses; employee assistance programs; credit union membership; or any other benefit.
  - Any benefit not offered to an employee with a spouse, is not required to be offered to an employee with a domestic partner.
- Contractor shall post notice of firm's equal benefits policy in the workplace and notify employees at time of hire and during open enrollment periods.
- Contractor shall allow City access to records, when requested, to confirm compliance with EBO requirements.
- Contractor shall submit EBO Certification of Compliance, signed under penalty of perjury, prior to award of contract.

NOTE: This summary is provided for convenience. Full text of the EBO and its Rules are posted at www.sandiego.gov/administration.

CONTRACTOR EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANCE CERTIFICATION
Please indicate your firm's compliance status with the EBO. The City may request supporting documentation.
<ul> <li>I affirm compliance with the EBO because my firm <i>(contractor must <u>select one</u> reason):</i></li> <li>Provides equal benefits to spouses and domestic partners.</li> <li>Provides no benefits to spouses or domestic partners.</li> <li>Has no employees.</li> <li>Has collective bargaining agreement(s) in place prior to January 1, 2011, that has not been renewed or expired.</li> </ul>
I request the City's approval to pay affected employees a cash equivalent in lieu of equal benefits and verify my firm made a reasonable effort but is not able to provide equal benefits upon contract award. I agree to notify employees of the availability of a cash equivalent for benefits available to spouses but not domestic partners and to continue to make every reasonable effort to extend all available benefits to domestic partners.
It is unlawful for any contractor to knowingly submit any false information to the City regarding equal benefits or cash equivalent associated with the execution, award, amendment, or administration of any contract. [San Diego Municipal Code §22.4307(a)]
Under penalty of perjury under laws of the State of California, I certify the above information is true and correct. I further certify that my firm understands the requirements of the Equal Benefits Ordinance and will provide and maintain equal benefits for the duration of the contract or pay a cash equivalent if authorized by the City.
Kip D. Field, Vice President-Area Manager     Image: Manager     Image: Manager       Name/Title of Signatory     Date
FOR OFFICIAL CITY USE ONLY
Receipt Date: EBO Analyst:   Approved  Not Approved  Reason:

#### REGARDING INFORMATION REQUESTED UNDER THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

The undersigned duly authorized representative, on behalf of the named Contractor declares and acknowledges the following:

The contents of this contract and any documents pertaining to the performance of the contract requirements/Scope of Services resulting from this contract are public records, and therefore subject to disclosure unless a specific exemption in the California Public Records Act applies.

If a Contractor submits information **clearly marked** confidential or proprietary, the City of San Diego (City) may protect such information and treat it with confidentiality only to the extent permitted by law. However, it will be the **responsibility of the Contractor** to provide to the City the specific legal grounds on which the City can rely in withholding information requested under the California Public Records Act, should the City choose to withhold such information.

General references to sections of the California Public Records Act will not suffice. Rather, the Contractor must provide a **specific and detailed legal basis**, **including applicable case law** that **clearly establishes** the requested information is exempt from the disclosure requirements of the California Public Records Act.

If the Contractor does not provide a specific and detailed legal basis for withholding the requested information within a time specified by the City, the City will release the information as required by the California Public Records Act and the **Contractor will hold the City harmless** for release of this information.

It will be the **Contractor's obligation to defend**, at Contractor's expense, any legal actions or challenges seeking to obtain from the City any information requested under the California Public Records Act withheld by the City at the Contractor's request. Furthermore, the Contractor shall **indemnify** the City and **hold it harmless** for any claim or liability, and **defend any action** brought against the City, resulting from the City's refusal to release information requested under the Public Records Act withheld at Contractor's request.

Nothing in this Agreement creates any obligation for the City to notify the Contractor or obtain the Contractor's approval or consent before releasing information subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act.

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Name of Firm

Signature of Authorized Representative

Kip D. Field Printed/Typed Name

<u>10-9-15</u> Date

#### **CONSULTANT CERTIFICATION**

#### AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

**PROJECT TITLE:** North City Conveyance System Contract No H156508

I hereby certify that I am familiar with the requirements of San Diego City Council Policy No. 100-4 regarding the American With Disabilities Act (ADA) outlined in Article IV, "ADA Certification", of the Agreement, and that;

HDR Engineering, Inc. (Name under which business is conducted)

has in place workplace program that complies with said policy. I further certify that each subcontract agreement for this project contains language which indicates the subcontractor's agreement to abide by the provisions of the policy as outlined.

Signed

Printed Name Kip D. Field

TitleVice President-Area Manager